

North Yemen Kuwait



BKME Tele-Banking

Now...get our banking services

SUNDAY, JANUARY 14, 1990/JAMADIUL THANI 18, 1410 AH

22 PAGES 150 FILS

# Kuwait, Egypt back Palestinian uprisi

KUWAIT and Egypt yesterday re-affirmed their support of the Palestinian uprising in the occupied territories and urged the international community to exercise pressure on Israel to halt its repressive acts against Pales

In a joint communique, issued from Cairo and Kuwait on the conclusion of the visit of His Highness the Crown Prince and Premier Sheikh Saad Al Abdulla Al Sabah to Cairo

tions towards peace by the PLO, voicing their support for efforts to achieve a just, lasting and comprehensive settlement to the Mideast

Kuwait and Cairo stressed that an international peace conference, with the PLO attending on equal footing with the other parties concerned, is the best means for

On the Iraq-Iran conflict, the two sides agreed that efforts must be doubled towards transforming the nearly 16-month-old ceasefire between the two countries into comprehensive peaceful settlement.

In this respect, they highly valued efforts by UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar on eliminating all obstacles impeding progress in the peace negotiations and wel-

The two sides examined the current situation in Lebanon and expressed satisfaction over the latest developments in this Arab country, appreciating the role played by the Arab League's three-member committees.

They urged all international, regional and

Lebanese parties to stand firmly behind President Elias Hirawi and his government to maintain Lebanon's unity and sovereignty.

comed the Jan 5 initiative by Iraqi President Saddam Hussein on ending the conflict bet-ween the two Muslim neighbours. The two Arab countries also praised the East-West detente and expressed hope that this would belp restore peace to the globe and enhance international economic co-opera-

Sbeikh Saad and Egyptian officials reviewed spheres of co-operation between the two

enhance them further.

During the Crown Prince and Premier's

visit, a memo of understanding was signed by the Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development (KFAED) and the Egyptian Ministry of Industry, under which the fund would grant Egypt a KD14 million loan to co-

(Continued on Page 9)

## •Benazir worries Pakistan

ISLAMABAD, Jan 13. (Agencies): Pakistan's pioneering Prime Minister Benazir Bhutto is expected to achieve another first later this mouth when she becomes the first elected government leader to give birth while in office.

But her right-wing opposition doesn't see any cause for celebra-

"It's a very extreme situation. We will have no chief executive officet for a few weeks," said Abida Hussein, an independent National Assembly member and leading opponent of the Benazir

When Benazir assumed office Dec 2, 1988, she became the first woman to lead a modern-day Muslim nation. She also was the youngest world leader, assuming

office at the age of 35.

Benazir reportedly said her second child is likely to be born under the astrological sign of Capricorn, meaning the birth should occur before Jan 20.

Islamic fundamentalists have condemned her leadership, saying it runs contrary to religious tenets. A one-time member of Benazir's party, Hussein said "the feministin ne has been really outraged over this pregnancy.

It was wrong, irresponsible and poses very serious difficulties for our nation," she said.

But Amina Piracha, a lawyer and member of Benazir's party, dismissed opposition fears, saying I don't expect ber to be out of circulation for that long.
"(Until now) she hasn't taken
even one day of leave because of

her pregnancy," sbe said.
Piracha said Benazir has debunked charges that having children

puts serious limits on female ambi-Benazir's first child. Bilawal.

was born less than a month before the Nov 1988 elections. She campaigned the day before the Ceasarian birth and returned to the trail less than a week later. Nasir Aslam Zahid, a con-

stitutional expert in Pakistan's law, justice and parliamentary affairs ministry, said official parliamentary rules provide for a senior minister, appointed by the prime minister, to head the cabinet in her absence. The cabinet would deal with any emergencies, Zahid

In the past, particularly during her frequent travels abroad, Ben-azir left ber mother and National Assembly memher, Nusrat

Bhutto, in charge.
The two Bbuttos share the chairmanship of the ruling left-of-centre

Pakistan People's Party.
Radical rightist party Tehrik-eIstiqlal, led by former Air Force
commander Asghar Khan, has
criticised the Afghanpolicy of Benazir and called for adopting a realistic policy of Afghanistan ques-

The Wednesday's Scud attack in the vicinity of Pakistan's largest ammunition production complex at Wab cantonment, "was the result of government's wrong Afghan policy," it said in a resolution adopted by the working committee meeting beld in Karachi.

#### Weather

CLOUDY 10 partly cloudy weather with light to northwesterly wind changes to moderate southeasterly wind and slight chance for rain. and stight change for rain.
State of sea: Slight to moderate
High water: 2.56 pm
Low water: 8.30 pm, 8.20 pm
Sunrise: 6.44 am Maximum temperatures recorded: Maximum temperatures recorded:
Kuwait: 13°C 55°F
Ahmadi: 12°C 54°F
Failaka: 13°C 55°F
Minimum temperatures recorded:
Kuwait: 5°C 41°F Ahmadi: 8°C 46°F Failaka: 7°C 45°P Maximum temperatures expected: Kuwait: 13°C 55°F Ahmadi: t2°C 54°F Failaka: tt C 55 F Maximum humidity recorded:

Ahmadi: 54 per cen

Failaka: 48 per ceni

# Pregnant GCC discusses wind of change

Tripartite committee to formulate policies

BAHRAIN, Jan 13, (Agencies): Three Gulf Arab ministers will meet in Muscat on Monday to discuss the effects on Arab states of the political and economic changes sweeping the world, the Gulf News Agency (GNA) said.

Bahrain's Information Minister Tariq Almoayyed, Oman's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs Youssef Bin Alawi Abdullah and Kuwaiti Finance Minister Jassim Mohammed Al Khorafi would take part in the meeting, the first of its kind,

Gulf officials say the tripartite committee — formed by leaders of the six-member Gulf Co-operation Council (GCC) at their annual summit in Muscat last December - will try to formulate policies to cope with new trends world-wide.

The changes include the unified European market in 1992, super-power detente, and political upheavals in Eastern Europe.

Oman's Sultan Qaboos during the last GCC summit urged Gulf leaders to match world change,

## 'IRA' tried to buy Stingers

#### Four arrested

WEST PALM BEACH, Fla., Jan 13, (Reuter): Four suspected members of the Irish Republican Army (IRA) were arrested in Florida yesterday and charged with plotting to buy a Stinger anti-aircraft missile with which authorities said they probably

planned to shoot down a plane. The suspects, taken into custody in West Palm Beach, also tried to buy other military weapons and explosives, the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) said.

These articles were to be used in terrorist activities outside the United States," the FBI said in a statement.

One of the men, Seamus. Moley, allegedly paid under-cover agents \$50,000 for the USmade Stinger, a sboulder-carried, beat-seeking missile that has been used by rebels in Afghanistan and Nicaragua to attack helicopter gunships.

One would have to believe if they bad such an interest in procuring this type of weaponry, they planned a terrorist act and probably against an aircraft." said Robert Creighton, an agent of the Federal Bureau of Alcobol, Tobacco and Firearms, which conducted the two-month

investigation with the FBI. The men, three Irish citizens and a Canadian, were identified as members of the IRA.

Creighton said the undercover agents posed as people selling weapons they had stolen from the military. "They led us to believe they were involved in the procurement of weapons before (for the IRA)," he said.

One of the suspects, Joseph Martin McColgan, 39, of Dun-dalk, County Louth, Ireland, proclaimed his innocence as the four were paraded in bandcuffs before television cameras last

night.
"I'm just a poor !rishman here on boliday and was trapped by certaio people," he said.

Kashmir troubled

**Curriew easing** 

SRINAGAR, Jan 13, (UPt): Muslim radicals fired on security forces in two attacks today that injured three paramilitary police and two civilians as a leading militant group vowed to press a "relentless struggle" for the secession of Kashmir from India, officials said.

The two incidents came as authorities lifted curfews from six of at least 13 tones in which processors protected as Monday.

At least 18 people died during the week and scores were injured, mostly in confrontations between security forces and demonstrators.

Officials said that militants riding a motor scooter hurled a grenade today at a paramilitary police post in the Natipora area of Srinagar.

Two officers were injured by shrapnel and others opened fire on the fleeing

assailants, wounding two civilian passersby, said the officials.

The casualties were admitted to a bospital and reported in stable condition.

The clash was the only incident of unrest reported during a nine-hour curfew

retaxation in Srinagar.

In the curfew-bound militant stronghold of Anantinag, 25 miles (40 km) south of Srinagar, radicals shot at a paramilitary police patrol in the main shopping centre, injuring an officer. Officials said the patrol returned fire, but the

## 188,000 expected 5 years

By Husseln Salameh

THE Ministry of Social Affairs and Labour has projected the mumber of expatriate labourers expected to be added to the workforce in the country within the next five years at 188,000.

Mohammad Al Shabuan, Assistant Undersecretary for Labour Affairs told Arab Times that the ministry based its predictions on the net number of expatriate labourers who remained in Kuwait

during 1988.

The official said that about 64,000 expatriate labourers entered Kuwait for the first time in 1988 and over 27,800 left the country permanently. This leaves a net of about 36,200 labourers who add to the expatriate man-

power during 1988.

Shabnan said that the expected figures of expatriates who will add to the manpower apply only to the

Private sector.

He added that according to a research conducted by the ministry on the basis of 1988 figures, the increase of expatriate labourers in the years from 1989/90 to 1993/ 94 will be between 36,780 to 38,316. In the current year, the research projected the increase at 36,870, in 90/91 at 37,321, in 91/92 at 37,593, in 92/93 at 37,954 and in 93/94 at 38,316

labourers. These figures are approximate and could be higher if expatriates are permitted to bring their depen-

Shabnan said that the number of expetriate emmigrants to Kuwait and their movement is influenced by a number of factors - some determined and controlled by the Ministry of Social Affairs.

He commented that the labour regulations issued last year to regulate the labourers in the (Continued on Page 9)

In light of this, be said, "it is necessary to develop and activate co-ordination mechanisms and modernize the GCC's appearatus in a manner that would realize more flexibility and vividness on our collective work."

Atteress conference on Thursday in Cairo, HH the Crown Prince and Premier of Kuwait, Sheikh Saad Al Abdullah said that Kuwait will consider restoring Parliament, suspended three years ago and ending press cen-

sorship.
"A study is being conducted now on lifting press consorship?"

"We in Kuwait believed and still believe in the usefulness of public participation and their role in control and legislation." he said.

Asked about a possible restoration of parliamentary life following democratic changes in Eastern bloc countries, the Crown Prince cited a paragraph in the Amir's decree dissolving the house which said the action was temporary.

"The decree stated that the measure did not mean an end to the parliamentary life in the country. This was a commitment on the part of the Amir," the Crown Prince said.

Bahrain's daily Al Ayyam today quoted Abdullab Al Quwaiz, assistant secretary general of the GCC for financial affairs, as saying the ministers "will study a working plan towards these developments."

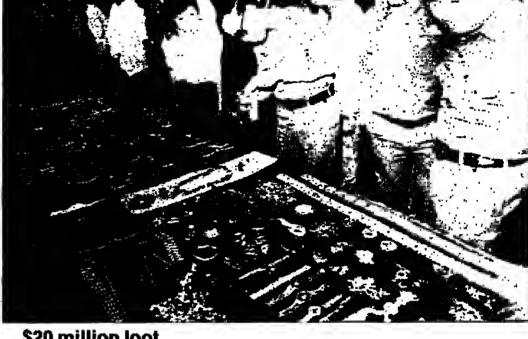
#### Karan Singh forced to quit

NEW DELHI, Jan 13, (Kuna): india's Ambassador to the United States Karan Singh has resigned, six months after he took up the assign-

In a tetter to Prime Minister V.P. Singh, Dr Karan Singh said he was quitting the post on advice of Exter-nal Affairs Minister I.K. Gujral

whom he had met on Jan 11. Singh, who has been in the capital since last Dec 27 said in his letter that he had asked for a meeting with the prime minister before leaving Washington but it had not been possible so far.

He said he wanted to discuss with the prime minister the rapidly deteriorating situation in Jammu and Kashmir besides his diplomatic



#### \$20 million loot

A Thai man has confessed to stealing 500 million bhat (\$20) million) worth of jewellery while working for a Saudi prince in Riyadh, police sald yesterday.

They said Kriangkrai Techamong, 32, admitted stealing vatchas, necklaces, brooches and bracelets while working as a cleaner for a prince he named as Falsal Bin

Kriangkral fold police ha worked for about six years in Saudi Arabia. Ha stole jewellery from an open safa in a bedroom on seven occasions and shipped it back to

Police said about 80 per cent of the loot was recovered after Kriangkrai was arrested at a hole in northern Thailand on Wednesday, Most of it was buried at Kriangkrai's home but he said he had sold about five million bhat (\$200,000) worth of Jewals.
Thailand has no extradition treaty with Saudi Arabia and

Kriangkral is expected to stand trial locally. He taces a maximum of 10 years in Jail for theft.

Picture shows That policemen axamine part of the jewellary in Bangkok. (Reuter wirephoto)

## Quran in comics Teresa

#### Row may erupt

PARIS, Jan 13, (AP): A colourful, easy-to-read version of the Holy Quran in comic book form bas won approval from some Islamic authorities, but one scholar has condemned it, calling the author "a new Salman Rushdie."

"Si Le Coran m'etait Conte" (if the Quran were told to me), published by Alef and costing 57 francs (\$10), is geared to readers aged 12 to 16, says its author, Youssef Seddik.

The comic books have been approved — and even encouraged — by some rebgious authorities like Ayatollah Mehdi Roubani, spiritual leader of the Shiite Muslim community in Europe.

"I don't see any problem with the comic books, as long as you know

there is a precedent — an illustrated version of the Quran published in Iran 15 years ago," Rouhani said in an interview at his Paris home. Citing the evolution of language and writing over the centuries.
Rouhani called comic books "the language of the 20th century."

"I'm all for comic books, and would encourage them if they do, in fact, get across the idea of God to young people," he said.

But Mohammed Faidallah, bead of Islamic jurisprudence at Kuwait University's Islamic Studies Centre, was quoted as saying the comic books could spark a furore like the outcry over Salman Rushdie's The

Satanic Verses. Iran's late Ayatollah Khomeini sentenced Rushdie to death in February 1989 for allegedly blaspheming Islam in his novel. Rusbdie, an Indian-born British citizen, bas been in hiding ever since.

Faidallab said the comic books constituted a "criminal act that ridicules the sanctity of the Holy Quran," and called for their condem-

nation, a Kuwait newspaper reported.

He was quoted as calling Seddik "a new Salman Rusbdie recruited to carry out his ugly task." Faidallah urged Arab and Islamic embassies in Paris "to pressure official bodies there with a view to balting such violation of Islamic values," the daily said. Seddik, 46, a Tunisian-born journalist and academic who has written extensively on Arab culture, said yesterday evening he was "deeply

saddened" by Faidallah's reaction and disputed the scholar's right to judge the issue. "Islam is my emotional and spiritual roots. Nothing, no one can ever

take it away from me," Seddik said in a telephone interview.

"I'm deeply attached to the principle that distinguishes Islam from Judaism and Christianity: That it does not accept the idea of the clergy. Only the knowledge, competence and good intentions of the bumblest Muslim can judge our actions."

In an earlier interview, Seddik told the Associated Press he was motivated to adapt the Ouran because of the frustration he suffered while studying the holy text as a child.

"I remember feeling very sad that we had to learn the text by heart, without any comprehension or understanding of what it meant," he

# is safe

peace prize laureate Mother Teresa escaped unhurt today when her ambulance developed a mechanical problem and went out of control, killing two pedestrians and injuring two traffic officers, police said.

The accident occurred near the headquarters of the Missionaries of Police said the driver of the amhulance in which the 79-year-old

oun was travelling lost control of the vehicle and ran across a pedestrian crossing.

#### DAY BY DAY

MANY Arabs have become citizens in the Arab Gulf and peninsula and in the process amassed huge fortunes. Strangely, they live in this region as if they do not belong

to it though they hold nationalities of these countries. They act as if their stay is temporary as their funds are invested abroad and repatriated to their countries of origin. These very people bold tun-ctions and public relation par-

ties from which they take buge amounts of funds, but conveniently forget their duties towards their adopted countries that allowed them to make their fortunes and political influence. They do not contribute in any way to their new countries.

This represents an act of total ungratefulness to their nations.

Zahed Matar

#### Chakmas kill 11 in ambush

relaxation in Srinagar.

attackers escaped.

DHAKA, Jan 13, (AP): Buddhist Chakma rebels ambushed and killed 11 members of the paramilitary bor-der security guards today in Chit-tagong Hill tracts, a news agency

The independent United News of Bangladesb said that the paramilitary patrol was ambushed at Noapara, 98 kilometres (61 miles) south of the area's major town of Rangamati. The victims died on the spot after they were shot from a hill

The Chakma bush war began in 1976. According to various accounts, at least 4,000 people, mostly Muslim settlers, have died in the campaign.



A member of the Philippines Special Weapons and Tactics (Swat) unit fires a 57 mm recoifless rifle during shooting practice in a military camp in Manila. (Reuter wirephoto)

#### Cory expects US to fulfil bases commitment MANILA, Jan 13, (AP): President Corazon Aquino said today that her country will urge the United

States to fulfil commitments under a military bases pact that expires in 1991 when talks begin on extend-Certainly, we expect (the Americans) to fulfil their commitment," said Aquino. "I mean that was

part of the agreement." Aquino was referriog to an accord reached in 1988 that commits Washington to give Manila \$962 million for the remaining two years of a 1947

military bases agreement, which expires in 1991. In exchange, the United States is allowed to maintain Clark Air Base, Subic Bay naval station and four smaller military installations in the Philip-

A lease extension requires a new treaty to be approved by the 23-member Philippine Senate. On Thursday, a senior foreign department official

accused Washington of reneging on some of the promises and said a list of the violations would be delivered to the US embassy within a few days. The official, who spoke oo condition of anonmity, said the Philippine Ambassador to the

United States, Emmanuel Pelaez, would deliver a similar list to US Secretary of State James Baker III. He said the unfulfilled provisions include a US pledge to convert \$29.5 million of accumulated foreign military sales credits into grants; to provide \$8 millioo over two years to help Philippine troops in

improving base security; and to supply \$10 million

over two years to relocate squatters living near the

"We assumed good faith," the foreign official said. "We don't want to quarrel with the Americans. We just want to get the money."

Aguino said Philippine negotiators will meet next week to prepare Manila's position in new talks on extending Washington's use of the bases. She said the alleged US violations of the 1988 accord would be discussed when the two sides meet either in March

The Philippine President bas refused to say publicly whether she supports the United States' use of the bases beyond 1991.

On Tuesday. Foreign Secretary Raul Manglapus said US budget cuts might reduce Washington's

#### MEWSIN BRIEF

3 die in Belfast shootout: Three men who allegedly were holding up a betting shop were shot to death by soldiers in plainclothes Saturday in west Belfast, police said.

A fourth man, apparently a passerby, was injured by gunfire, the Royal Ulster Constabulary said.
Gerry Adams, president of Sinn Fein, the legal political wing of the Irish Republican Army, accused the security forces of "the cold blooded and savage murder of three young men." (AP)

10 killed in bus collision: A head-on collision between two passenger huses killed 10 people Saturday and seriously injured another five, Pakistan's official news agency said. The late afternoon accident occurred outside

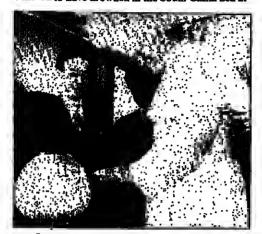
Jehangira village, about 60 miles (100 kilometres) east of Islamabad, Associated Press of Pakistan said. Officials were still investigating the mishap, hul said the two buses were apparently speeding. The seldom enforced speed limit on the ancient Grand Trunk Road, where the accident occurred, is 54 miles (90 kilometres) an hour. (AP)

14 bodies wash ashore: Fourteen decomposed bodies believed to be those of Vietnamese

refugees were found Saturday along the coast of the Kuala Trengganu and Marang districts, 300 kilometres (180 miles) northeast of Kuala Lumpur. The bodies, nine of them women, have been brought to the government hospital in Kuala Trengganu and will be handed over to the Red Cross for hurial at the cemetery for Vietnamese refugees in Kuala Trengganu.

Kuala Trengganu.

A police spokesman said all the dead were adults.



Japanese gift

Japanese Prime Minister Toshiki Kaifu (left) presenting Popa John Paul II a vase at the end of a private

MOUSTACHE

least three days ago, the national news, agency Bernama reported from Kuala Trengganu. (AP)

Elephants destroy houses, crops: Wild elephants rampaged through a village in the Garo foothills of northern Bangladesh, damaging farm fields and about a dozen houses, news reports said

At least 10 elephants trampled mud-and-straw houses and winter vegetable crops in Netrokona village, 130kilometres (80 miles) north of Dhaka, the government-owned news agency Bangladesh Sang-

No one was injured in the Friday night episode hul many villagers panicked and fled their homes, the agency said. (API

Queen should step down: Almost half of the UK Queen's subjects now think she should step down and make way for her son, Prince Charles to become king, according to a "shock" poll published in Lon-

Five years ago, only a third thought she should abdicate and 59 per cent said she should stay on. In this year's nation-wide survey by Mori and carried today by a popular newspaper here, the Daily Star, it is the middle-aged who are most in favour of hergoing. (Kuna)

UK Muslims vow: British Muslims threatened on Friday to step up pressure on publisher
Viking Penguin unless it withdrew Salman Rushdie's
novel "The Satanic Verses" which they say hlas-

Phemes Islam.
The UK Action Communities on Islamic Affairs said in a letter to Viking Penguin that if it continued to publish and distribute the book it would have "no options but to intensify the campaign." (Reuter)

Man finishes 1,450-mile trek: Keith Nyitray, a 31-year-old Alaska homesteader born in New York, has completed a 1,450-mile (2,350-km), 10-month trek across North America's Brooks range a trip he dreamed about for years.

Nyitray walked the final miles into Kotzebue,

Alaska, earlier this week.

Nyitray, a partner and several sled dogs began March 13, 1989, from Fort McPherson, Northwest Territories in Canada. Heart problems forced Nyitray's partner, Paul Lowe, to abandon the journey early on. (UPI)

Morning Star to cut staff: The Morning Star, Britain's only communist daily, is to cut staff and shed pages after the Soviet Union balved orders

and shed pages after the Soviet Union harved orders for the paper, it was reported in London Saturday. Up to 25 jobs would be sacrificed until new technology was installed and the 60-year-old paper would be reduced from 12 to eight pages, staff were told.

Management decided on the cost-saving plan after daily orders from the Soviet Union fell to 6,000, leaving a circulation of only 20 000. As usa leaving a circulation of only 20,000. (Kuna)

موستان

MOUSTACHE



#### Retrieved

With a captured 11-ton science laboratory tucked securely in Columbia's cargo bay for return to earth, the shuttle astronauts turned their attention yesterday to

medical and scientific experiments. medical and scientific experiments.

They also planned to answer questions about Friday's rescue of the Long Duration Exposure Facility (LDEF), and other aspects of the flight in a news conference held from their distant orbit.

The space travellers and ground controllers remained on an emotional high

terday after tha retrieval of the satellite. "Wa enjoy doing it and are .... happy." commandar Dan Brandenstain

Columbia is to return to earth on Friday, Picture shows the LDEF hald by the robol arm on the shuttle Columbia. (Reuter wirephoto)

## White ex-cop tells of abuses

#### Ordered to kill activists

JOHANNESBURG, South Africa, Jan 13, (AP): A white expoliceman claims security forces battling unrest were told to kill anti-government activists and routinely tortured and assaulted blacks at random, according to documents.

Sgt. Barney Horn, who quit the force in October after 13 years, detailed alleged police misdeeds in a 25-page affidavit obtained by the Associated Press yesterday after his story appeared in the Afrikaans-lan-

guage newspaper Free Weekly. He is the fourth former policeman in recent months to speak out about alleged police

Horn said that when he was battling unrest near the southern city of Port Elizabeth in 1984. members of the police security branch circulated pictures of local anti-apartheid activists. "We were told that these peo-

ple had been identified as instigalors ... and if we saw them we had to take them out." Horn said. "Everyone present understood that to mean 'kill them.' In recent months, three former policemen, one white, and two

hlack, have said they were part of police hit squads that assassin-ated anti-apartheid activists on

Orders from superiors.
One of the men, Butana Nofomela, has pleaded guilty to killing an anti-apartheid attorney in 1981. The two other men, who say they were part of the same killing, bave fled South

Opposition groups say there have been more than 60 unsolved killings of activists in the past decade. The opposition has long accused the security force of killing anti-government activists.

President FW De Klerk said last month he would not appoint a judicial commission to investigate the alleged police death squads, a decision that has drawn widespread criticism.

Horn alleged that when be worked in Boksburg, east of Johannesburg, 90 per cent of police interrogators tortured black suspects. One of the most common methods was to place a wet bag over the suspects head so be could not breatbe.

It also was common practice to attach electrodes to suspects' genitals and administer electric sbocks during interrogation, Horn said. When patrolling the town-

ships, he said blacks "would be attacked by the (police) members at random ... hit with the long. thick batons, kicked, puncbed, rifle-butted. "The members would jump

into the vehicle, the vehicle would go to another road and the same process would be repeated," he said.

Benazir accuses Kabul of missile attack

#### Plot to kill Bogota drug lords

JOHANNESBURG, Jan 13. (AP): British, Australian and South African mercenaries autempted to kill the top leaders of Colombia's Medellin drug cartel in a plot linanced by rival drug lords, a newspaper reported yesterday.

Australian mercenary Terry Tangney claimed he was recruited in Johanneshurg for two covert missions in Colombia in 1988 and 1989, the Star newspaper

Tangney said the mercenaries were tricked into working for the drug lords as nilitary trainers and later took part in an unsuccessful attempt to kill cartel leaders, Pahlo Escobar and Jose Rodriguez Gacha.

In an interview with the Star, Tangney claimed he and three other men were recruited in August, 1988, by a former British soldier identified as Peter

The group was told they would aid the Colombian Army against communist guerrillas who were trying to take over the illegal cocaine industry to finance a communist revolution.

"It was an anti-communist crusade," Tangney was quoted as saying. "We said we would like to go to war against communists.

ISLAMABAD, Jan 13. (AP): Prime Minister Ben-

azir Bhutto accused Afghanistan's communist leaders of firing a missile into Pakistan that landed a

few miles (kilometres) from a complex of ordinance

In a prepared statement, Benazir warned the

The Soviet-backed Afghan government has not

Afghan government against a repeat of Wednesday's missile attack, English-language daily news-

factories, newspapers reported yesterday.

papers said.

# Killer groups hit opposition

#### Bandaranaike angry

COLOMBIA, Jan 13, (UPI): Opposition leader Mrs Sirimavo Bandaranaike charged in Parliament today, that government-backed killer groups under the guise of combalting subversion, are arresting, abducting or murdering ber Sri Lanka Freedom Party supporters.

"A group of individuals have been trained in pistol firing at Genemulla army camp (the main base of the Sri Lanka army's commando squadron) and they have been given instruction to eliminate opposition party cadres, polling agents, family members and close associates of members of Parliament," she said.

"These killer groups have completed their training and have been deployed in different districts to carry out the task assigned to them," she said during a parliamentary dehate on a no confidence motion nn the

She said that prior to their deployment, these killer groups have been provided with false army iden-tity cards. "They were also instructed to contact the ruling United National Party provincial council members to ohtain the names of opposition poll-ing agents and destroy them. Lists of persons to be killed have been given to these killer squads." she said. Bandaranaike added "the killer

squads have also been put in contact with the military co-ordinating officers of the various districts. They have been given special orders from a high ranking officer at army headquarters to co-operate fully with these groups and as no questions. This is the information I received."

Bandaranaike added "I am now disclosing to you, with full respon-sibility, that there is a conspiracy against the democratic opposition in Sri Lanka which, if not thwarted, will pave the way for a one-party dic-tatorial state.

"You may recall the statement made by the Minister of Foreign Affairs and Minister of State for Defence, Mr Rajan Wijeratne, soon after the arrests and subsequent deaths of the JVP leadership, that the match is over."
The reality is far from it," said the

Freedom Party leader. "In the weeks that followed, we witnessed the conunuation of the bloody murders and mayhem committed both by subversives as well as government sponsored hit squads.

"It is no secret that politicallybacked para-military hit squads con-tinue to abduct and murder youth, through the length and hreadth of our country," she added, Foreign Minister Wijeratne res-

ponded that the government "would safeguard all parties committed to democracy." He did not, bowever, refer to specific allegations made by Bandaranaike. Wijeratne also announced that the

last fugitive member of the Janatha Vimukthi Peramuna — JVP — polithureau, Somawansa Amarasinghe, has been taken into custody hy

Sri Lanka said today it will host a summit meeting of seven South Asian nations that had been postponed from last year because of the presence of Indian peacekeeping

An official of the president's office said the government has decided to hold the three-day meet beginning April 19.
Foreign Ministers of the seven
South Asia Association for Regional

Co-operation nations — India, Sn Lanka, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, the Maldives and Nepal will meet in Colombo on April | 7 and 13 to prepare for the summit, the official said on condition of anon-

ymity.

Colombo was scheduled to host hut the 1989 Saarc summit, hut Premadasa refused as long as foreign troops remained in his country.

Last September, New Delhi and Colombo agreed that the Indian troops would all be gone by Dec 31. But after V.P. Singh replaced Rajiv Gandhi as India's prime minister in December, India said the pullout could take until March 31.

Sri Lanka said it wants the

deadline moved up so it can go ahead

has refused to identify, landed in a field about 30

miles (48 kilometres) west of Islamabad and several miles (kilometres) outside a cement wall that

surrounds Pakistan's largest complex of ordinance

Pakistan's small arms and ammunition, is located in the sprawling village of Wah, about 100 miles (160

No injuries or damages were reported. It was the third missile to land deep in Pakistani territory since

kilometres) east of the Afghan border.

Buffalo Burgers and Cowboy Cake. It's fun time at the OK Coral - hearty meals and occasional squeals.

For Reservations Call: 2455550 ext. 941

The string of factories, which produce most of

with plans to host the summit.
Wijeratne said today that government leaders in both Colombo and New Delhi were undertaking "background work" before making new initiatives to end the fighting between rival Tamil groups in Srl Lanka.

## **Bhopal accord** too little: Delhi

#### Govt to help victims

NEW DELHI, Jan 13, (AP): The new government said yesterday its predecessor was wrong to agree to absolve Union Carbide of liability in the 1984 Bhopal gas disaster, and it called the \$470-

million settlement inadequate.
Justice Minister Dinesh Gos-wami said lhe six-week-old government of Prime Minister V.P. Singh would support gas victims and activists in Supreme Court petitions challenging settlement and the right of former prime minister Rajiv Gandhi's government to represent all victims. However, Goswami did not say whether the government would try to reopen legal

proceedings.
"India has no authority or right to arrive at a settlement which extinguishes all rights of the affected victims in respect of criminal liability," Goswami

said at his news conference. The government is also of the view that human life in India is not so cheap that the worst

industrial disaster of the world ... could be compensated by an amount of \$470 million," he

Goswami said the new govern-ment would make an interim relief payment to gas victims from additional funds, but he gave no amount or number of recipients.

Robert Berzok, Union Carbide's chief spokesman at its headquarters in Connecticut state, said the company had only seen news reports of the new government's statement and was unprepared to comment in

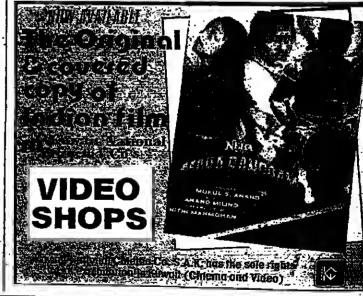
The Indian government has said Uning Carhide was negligent in allowing the gas leak to happen. The US-based multinational said the leak was the result of sabotage by a disgruntled employee.

Of Feb 15, the Supreme Court accepted the \$470-million set-ilement from Uninn Carbide as

#### Kuwait Medical Services Co. K.S.C.C. request for immediate employment Hospital **Administrator**

- Must have a management degree in hospital administration.
- Must have experience in developing new nospitals.
- 3. Must be capable of building up an effective management team.
- 4. Must have a strong financial background. C.V. should be sent to the following address:

Kuwait Medical Services Co. P.O. Box: 27292 Safat — 13133 Kuwait.



KUWAIT TRAVEL COMPANION OF AIR FRANCE

Al Hilali Sirces, P.O. Box 26302, Safar 13124 Kuwait, Tel: 2455550

## AS SOUR ENGLISH SCHOOL **ANNOUNCEMENT** We are pleased to inform you the beginning of **REGISTRATION for THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1990/1991** for admissions in all stages Please call: **3** 5621188 - 5621177 Behind Fire Station, Opp. Salmiya Clinic SALMIYA

The best leather in the

The best choice

Salhiya Complex, Tel: 2426678

Fahd Al Salem, Tel: 2433239

leather

Salmiya.

world — genuine Italian

Tel: 5732933





## INVESTCORP

# 1989 RESULTS

**RETURN ON PAID-IN CAPITAL: 51%** 

ARABIAN INVESTMENT BANKING CORPORATION (INVESTCORP) E.C.

## MESSAGE TO SHAREHOLDERS

INVESTCORP's net income for the twelve months ended December 31. 1989 was \$51.8 million, an increase of 12.1% over 1988 and 80% over 1987. Return on Average Shareholders' Funds in 1989 was Average Accepte was 6.7% Share Capital was 51.8% and Return on

This was our seventh successive fiscal year of growth in earnings. during which we also produced superior investment returns for our managed funds and for our investors.

These results reflect our commitment to the following business

INVESTCORP has always taken a conservative approach to acquisition pricing and leverage. When we undertake an acquisition we generally contribute a much greater level of shareholder funds than our competitors, in order to accommodate both growth and changing market and economic conditions. For example, during changing market and economic conditions. For example, during 1989 in acquiring Color Tile, Inc., the largest U.S. retailer of floor coverings, and Sports & Recreation Inc., the specialty U.S. sports retailer, we substantially increased the companies' shareholder

To exploit opportunities for synergistic value and consolidation within the industries in which we are invested. During 1989 we within the industries in which we are invested. During 1989 we acquired the Carvel Corporation, the third largest ice cream retailing operation in the U.S. Carvel is expected to have a significant beneficial relationship with Dellwood Foods, the major New York dairy company we acquired in 1985.

To extend our penetration of the European corporate acquisition market while maintaining a strong presence in North America. This strategy included the acquisition of a significant minority interest in hased computer services company Computacenter, a growing U.K. based computer services company which is among the largest systems integrators in Europe.

To focus on prime urban real estate development projects and asset situations and, as a result, acquired a former hotel property on East 86th Street in New York in order to develop the property into 55

To increase our access to secure and flexible acquisition funding, principally through the development of INVESTCORP's managed principally through the development of INVESTCORP's managed funds, enabling us to finance substantially larger transactions. We launched a series of funds during 1989, with initial subscriptions totalling several hundred million dollars. These funds offer a diversity of investment opportunities through access to all our investments and investment products. In addition, these funds investments and investment products. In addition, these funds supplement other sources of capital, such as our private placement capability, the capital and liquid assets on our balance sheet and our

To expand our trading activities in the major money, currency and bond markets favoring a strategic, rather than volume approach, and taking particular advantage of market anomalies. Our securities and taking particular advantage of market anomalies. Our securities and foreign exchange trading business will diversify our revenue sources and broaden the range of services we offer clients.

To take advantage of the strong market for divestitures which continued into early 1989, by selling the U.S. department store chain. Peebles. The return on this investment was considerably

We are now a well established investment bank within both North We are now a well established investment bank within both North America and Europe and have access to large and flexible pools of funding. These developments will provide our investors with a broad range of investment opportunities, including access to some of the world's most prestigious corporate and real estate properties.

As always, we are grateful for the support of our shareholders and investors whose continuing confidence in us is our foremost objective.



# TOTAL ASSETS

	1989	1988
STATEMENT OF INCOME	US \$ 000	US S 000
Interest income	73,117	50.124
Interest expense	(55,283)	(36.318)
Net interest income	17,834	13,806
Net other income	59,477	53,967
Operating income	77,311	67.773
Less: Operating expenses	125,9811	(23.335)
	51,330	14.438
Share of profits in associated companies	452	1.734
NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR	51,782	46.172
STATEMENT OF RETAINED EARNINGS	======	22222
Balance at beginning of the year	. 31.582	12,060
Net income for the year	51,782	• 46.172
	83,364	58.232
Transfer to statutory reserve	5,178	4.617
Transfer to general reserve	5,178	4.617
Proposed dividend	15,000	15,000
Directors' remuneration	1,493	1,493
Charitable contributions	1,035	923
•	27,884	26.650
Balance at end of the year	55,480	31.582
	355555	= 6 = = = =

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF

#### **AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS**

The above statements of Income, Retained Earnings and Balance Sheet are extracts from the unqualified audited Financial Statements of Arabian Investment Banking Corporation (INVESTCORP) E.C.

January 1990

ASSETS	US \$ 000	US \$ 000
Cash and short term funds	1,701	31,484
Deposits with banks	353,995	358,116
Marketable securities	40,377	14,463
Accounts receivable	49,333	51.669
Investment trading account	179.711	123,698
Accrued interest and other assets	12,621	16,058
Investments	140.253	102,973
Investment in associated companies	3,328	13.814
Fixed assets	32,619	32,979
Total assets	813.938	745,254
	======	
LIABILITIES		
Deposits from banks	225,489	161_286
Other deposits	89_391	235.714
Proposed dividend	15,000	15,000
Accrued interest and other payables	69.461	47,911
Euronotes issued	220,090	125,000
Total liabilities	619,341	584.911
SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS		
Share capital	100,000	000,001
Share premium reserve	4.079	4.079
Statutory reserve	17,519	12,341
General reserve	17,519	12,341
Retained earnings	55,480	31,582
Total shareholders' funds	194,597	. 160,343
Total liabilities and shareholders' funds	813,938	745,254

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

ABOCLA ARMAN SALIMAL-ATERQU

US	S MILLIONS	1983-1	989
50			
50			\$51 \$ 46.2
40			H
30			S 28.8
250		S 15.2	
10	5102 51	\$ 12.1	lfl
	1963 19	84 1985 1986	1987 1986 1989

FISCAL YEAR		1989		1988		1987		1986		1985		1984		1983
NET INCOME	s	51,782	s	46,172		28.803	3	15,165	5	12,052	s	11.056	\$	10,150
TOTAL ASSETS	<u> </u>	813,938	S	745,254	`s 5	51.614	S	418,497	5	259,514	3	236,027	3	81,33
TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS	S	194,597	S	160.343	\$ 1	31,587	- 5	65.724	S	58,992	S	55,311	\$	52,20
RETURN ON AVERAGE EQUITY		29.2%		31.6%		ZZ.9%		24.3%		21.1%		20.5%		19.99
RETURN ON PAID-IN CAPITAL		51.8%		46.2%		28.8%		30.3%		24.1%		22.1%		20.39
RETURN ON AVERAGE ASSETS		6.7%		7.1%		5.9%		4.5%		4.9%		7.0%		12.49
RETURN ON EXPENSES		199.3%		197.9%	1:	53.9%		124,7%		17.1%		127.6%		29.57
RETURN PER EMPLOYEE	S	342.9	S	349.8	_ \$	242.0	3	161.0	S	160.7	\$	167.0	5	170.
FINANCIAL LEVERAGE		3.2:l		3.6:1		3.2:1		5.4:1		3.4:1	_	3.3:1		0.6:
BOOK VALUE PER SHARE	S	0.48	S	0.40	<u>s</u>	0.33	3	0.33	\$	0.29	- 3	0.27	S	0.2

## ARABIAN INVESTMENT BANKING CORPORATION (INVESTCORP) E.C.

BAHRAIN P.O. Box 5340 Manama, Bahrain LONDON 65 Brook Street London W1, United Kingdom

NEW YORK 280 Park Avenue, 37th Floor New York, New York 10017, U.S.A.

# Draft calls for stepped-up drug battle

#### Colombian military accused of indiscriminate bombings, killing 4 civilians

SANTA CRUZ, Bolivia, Jan 13, (AP): US delegates met behind closed doors with their counterparts from three cocaine-producing countries yesterday to draft a tough anti-narcotics resolution for a February summit.

In Bogota, a human rights official yesterday accused the Colombian military of intentionally killing four civilians and of indiscriminate bombing with jets in a northern Colombian zone where battles are raging with leftist guerrillas.

Representatives from Bolivia, Peru and Colombia presented the Americans, who arrived Thursday night in semitropical city of Santa Cruz

Enquiry

points to

army role

in killings

WASHINGTON, Jan 13, (UPI): The killing of six Jesuit priests in

El Salvador was a carefully plan-

ned operation and points to the involvement of the military, two members of Congress said yes-

And unless the government of Salvadoran President Alfredo

Cristiani brings all those involved to Justice, US military

aid to El Salvador is in serious

danger, Senator John Warner,

Republican of Virginia, told

reporters.
Representative Joe Moakley, democrat of Massachusets, said the internatonal investigation into the killing of the priests, their cook and her 15-year-old daughter has made substantial

progress.
"The nature and circumstan-

ces of the crime are such that the

involvement of high level

military officials, either in order-

ing the murders or in having

prior knowledge of them, is lik-

ely," Moakley said in a prepared

statement. "I worry that the pos-sibility of a cover-up remains." Warner, a former secretary of

the navy and generally a suppor-

ter of US policy in El Salvador, reviewed the investigation dur-

ing a visit to Jose Simeon Canas

University, the scene of the kill-

ings that occurred in November

during the height of a rebel

Salvador. Priests in El Salvador

are often viewed by the military

as supporting the leftist rebels. In another development, a

prominent Salvadoran leftist

politician was found dead in

Guatemala after being kidnap-

ped Friday, his party said Satur-

day.

The bodies of Hector Oqueli

Colindres, 45, deputy secretary-general of the National Revolutionary Movement (MNR), and Gilda Flores, a

Guatemalan who was driving

him to the country's inter-

national airport, were both found, the party said. "Oqueli was found in Jal-

patagua and was identified.

Oqueli bad been shot in the

head," a party spokesman said on condition of not being iden-

tified. Jalpatagua, about 100

miles (160 kilometres) east of

Guatemala, is near the border

with El Salvador. Party leaders in El Salvador

had no additional details and

officials in Guatemala did not

Oqueli and Flores were abduc-

The leader of the National

immediately confirm the death.

ted by armed men early Friday

morning, the party said in a

Revolutionary Movement.

Guillermo Ungo, was the presidental candidate of a leftist

coaliuon in El Salvador's elec-

uons last March. Ungo could not

Oqueli was going to fly to Nicaragua, where he was to take

part in an evaluation of the Nicaraguan electoral process,

said Mario Solorzano Martinez,

secretary-general of the

Guatemalan Social Democrat

Solorzano said Oqueli arrived

■ A government commission

said yesterday that anti-govern-

ment Contra rebels were respon-

sible for the Jan 1, attack on

Roman Catholic church workers in remote northeastern Nicaragua, killing two nuns.

The nuns, Maureen Courtney, 42, of the United States, and

Teresa Rosales of Nicaragua

were killed when the pickup

truck in which they were riding

Bishop Pablo Schmitz, 46, of

the United States, survived the

attack. Schmitz said the group

was attacked with a grenade and

Schmitz, who is the auxiliary

Bishop of Bluefields,

Nicaragua's largest Caribbean

port, was quoted as saying be did

not know who ambushed the

truck in Zelaya province.

was ambushed.

gunfire.

be reached for comment.

Jan. 11 in Guatemala.

statement.

in the midsection of South America, with a draft document that calls for more US aid as well as a stepped-up battle against trafficking, conference

Work on a final text was expected to be completed today, according to delegates.

The resolution was to remain confidential until it is formally signed at the Feb 15 one-day summit in Cartagena, Colombia, by Presidents George Bush of the United States, Virgilio Barco of Colombia and Jaime Paz Zamora of

Peruvian President Alan Garcia has said he will attend only if US occupying

troops are withdrawn from Panama. But the chief of the Peruviati delegauon in Santa Cruz, Foreign Ministry Subsecretary Armando Lecaro, played down Garcia's ultimatum. He said his country would send a high-level delegation to the summit in any case and

planned to fully participate. The pre-summit meeting was being beld under strict security at a botel in this cocaine-trafficking city 350 miles from La Paz, the capital of landlocked Bolivia.

Michael Skol, the US State Department's assistant under-secretary for inter-American affairs, beaded the US delegation. He declined any comment to reporters and the US ambassador to Bolivia, Robert Gelbard, said only that he was optimistic about the outcome of the conference.

The three South American countries' representatives have been gathered since Wednesday making changes in an original resolution drawn up by the United States.

The original document recognised the need for more US aid, but fled it to each country's performance in battling trafficking, according to a copy obtained by the Associated Press.

The document also stressed the need for a militarisation of the war on drugs, saying each country must commit

armed forces to the anti-narcotics cam-

Some cocaine-producing countries have been reluctant to involve their military in the battle against traffickers. fearing the corruption of top officers. In Bolivia, army leaders seized power in 1986 with the backing of wealthy cocaine dealers and ruled for a year.

According to US and Bolivian delegates, speaking on condition they not be identified, the three South American countries made several major changes in the US proposal, weakening the link between economic aid and performance and watering down references to militarisation.

Informed of the changes, US officials in Washington made an urgent appeal. through the Bolivian Embassy, for the South Americans to restore the bulk of the original document, and this was done late Thursday, according to the

In a telephone interview, Jorge Gomez, the president of the human rights committee in the city of Barrancabermeja, Colombia, said that the private organisation had received "testimony from witnesses and other proof" that a naval patrol bad opened fire Wednesday without provocation on a small boat carrying peasants on the Magdalena River.



Cheney: saving

#### Cheney imposes hiring freeze

(Reuter): US Defence Secretary Dick Cheney yesterday ordered a world-wide Pentagon freeze on hiring civilians as part of a plan 🗥 to save \$39 billion over the next ....

The hiring freeze, to run to October, will also apply to parttime and temporary employees. :-The Pentagon employs 927,000 at civilians world-wide full time and di another 123,000 on a temporary:

or part-time basis. Defence officials said they did not know how much the workforce would be reduced by the to budget-cutung measure but as at many as 80,000 civilians nor- at mally reure or otherwise leave in

the workforce each year. Cheney, who is under pressure from congress to cut the 300 a billion dollar US defence billion because of domestic budget problems and a reduced Soviet military threat, ordered Pentagon officials to prepare a plan 🗓 by April 11 for long-term reduc-uons in the world-wide civilian: workforce.

Chency on Thursday or promised to cut 18,000 civilian and 24,000 military personnel 1: from. allS. a. military an arms. or procurement programmes over ?

the next five years. As the armed forces are di reduced over the long term in ... light of limited budgets, a changing world situation and future negotiated agreements, 1bc-a department must make correspooding reductions in the size of -: the civilian workforce that sup-". ports the armed forces," Cheney ::

But Cheney said civilians might be hired to fill essenual medical, safety or security : world-wide civilian workforce. ...

#### US to dump missiles to cut cost

WASHINGTON, Jan 13, (UPI) The US Air Force, in a cost-cutting move, has proposed to scrap? the entire US force of 450 Min-r uteman Il intercontinental ball-a: istic missiles in its fiscal 1991-a budget, the Washington post reported today.

Internal air force documents: estimated that the proposed::: action, which would eliminately about 3.6 per cent of the US: arsenal of strategic warheads, will save \$400 million a year imoperating costs, the Post said.

The move comes as the US Defence Department is underpressure to trim costs because of public perceptions of a declining: Soviet military threat.

Unnamed Bush administration officials told the Post there action has been approved by US:0 Defence Secretary Diek Chency T and that the White House hast: -" authorised Cheney to discuss their idea with key leaders of Congress: before making a final decision.

The newspaper said their proposed cut of the Minutemans Il force depends in part on bud-di gel negotiations between their Pentagon and other agencies in Officials said it sull could best withdrawn before US President George Bush makes his finale budget submission to Congress Jan 29.

The Minuteman 11 force of 450 missiles, 440 of which carry single nuclear weapons, is one of the oldest US strategic weapons systems, having been deployed beginning in 1966 at three bases in Montana, South Dakota and Missouri.

It carries the only nuclear war-heads in the strategic missile arsenal with a megation-sized explosive force, equivalent to a more than I million tons of TNT By comparison, the nuclear bomb dropped on Hiroshima in World War 11 bad a force equivalent to roughly 15,000; tons of TNT.

## **US puts off plans** to move Noriega

Trial may begin in 7-8 months

MIAMI, Jan 13, (Reuter): Prosecutors agreed yesterday during a closed-door court bearing to bold off on plans to move deposed Panamanian strongman Manuel Antonio Noriega from his courthouse jail cell, a US

The official, who spoke on condition of anonymity, said Noriega is not expected to be transferred "anytime in the immediate future" after his lawyers objected to the government's bid to move him.

The plan had called for Noriega to be taken almost immediately to a more secure location. Government officials, concerned his life could be threatened by Colombian cocaine smugglers who believe he may inform on them, contend the courthouse cell is not secure enough. Noriega's lawyers have consistently said they would strongly oppose any effort to move him, claiming

they want him nearby so they can help him prepare his defence against a 1988 drug indictment.

In his first public statement on the matter, US district judge William Hoeveler told reporters Noriega's trial could begin in as little as seven or eight months.

Noriega, once Panama's "maximum leader," has been held in a cramped underground cell called the "submarine" since his arrival in Miami last Thursday. day after surrendering to US troops in Panama, His capture was one of the main objectives of the US invasion launched on Dec

US authorities may eventually renew their effort to move Noriega and reserve the right to transfer him if his security is threatened.

Notiega is awaiting trial on a 1988 indictment that charges him with shielding major Colombian cocaine traffickers, helping them and pocketing \$4.6 million in

A federal magistrate set a \$1million bond for a co-defendant of Noriega yesterday.

US Magistrate Peter Palermo set the \$1-million bail for Daniel Miranda, who is charged with flying from Florida to Panama with \$800,000 in laundered drug money. But prosecutors appealed the bail, meaning that Miranda, 36, could not immediately be released.

Miranda's attorncy, Michael

O'Kane was late to court because he was attacked near his home by a masked man with a crowbar. Police arrested a suspect, but would give no details.

"I can't think of anybody wbo would do this," O'Kane said. O'Kane said bis attacker offered to tell who sent him only if assault charges were dropped. but the attorney said he did not

plan to drop the charges.

O'Kane's head was bandaged but still bleeding when he arrived in court. His report of the attack prompted federal marshals to increase security for Palmero.

A Justice Department security team sent from Washington to protect elassified information in the Noriega trial has told defence attorneys they may bave to pass security clearances before gaining access to the documents they

Meanwhile, the arrival of Noriega in Miami to face the drug indictment bas fueled speculation that co-defendants may pursue plea bargains to avoid sitting through a bombardment of allegations aimed largely at Noriega.

One of the officers who allegedly shot to death the leader of an abortive coup against Nonega is biding out in the residence of the Peruvian Ambassador, Attorney General Rogelio Cruz said yesterday.



Workman seen damolishing Noriega's formar headquarters. (Rautar

#### **Bush touts**

## Strong military

CINCINNATI, Jan 13, (AP): President George Bush, described as "pretty broken up" by a meeting with the family of a soldier slain in Panama, is using the invasion to argue that the United States must keep a high state of military

"This is oot a time when we should naively cut the muscle out of our defence posture," Bush said yesterday in a speech aimed at Congress, which reconvenes Jan 23 after its winter recess.

Bush cautioned thet despite a relaxation of military tensions in Eastern

Europe, lawmakers should not expect a "peace dividend" in which defence savings could be funnelled into domestie programmes.

"Unfortunately, what is being packaged as a 'dividend' is not money to the bank. It is more like a possible future inheritance," Bush said in bis speech to the "Whenever a potential inheritance looms, there are those eager to rush out

and squander it - to buy new things, to spend, spend - spending funds they don't yet have," he said.

Bush went to Camp David after the Ohio trip and planned to spend a threeday weekend at the presidential retreat in Maryland.

He told the business audience the Dec 20 US invasion of Panama was a

"beautifully co-ordinated" operation. If a rationale for keeping a strong defence is "ever needed, we saw it last month in the courage of our troops in Panama, "he But later, Bush was brought close to tears in a meeting with the Cincinnati parents of a army PFC. James Markwell, a medic killed in the iovasion, aides

Markwell, who had been in the army 18 months, died of gunfire after his

wartwel by parachute in a 'drop zone' on the day of the US invasinn.

Vice-President Dan Quayle worked yesterday to firm up an itinerary for his fence-mending trip to Larin America, but many diplomats from the region remained unconvinced that his personal touch would so the their governments' ire over the US invasioo of Panama.

Some, speaking on cooditioo of anonymity, said President Bush would accomplish more by withdrawing invasion troops from Panama than by dispatching his vice-president on a friendship tour.

## WENS LEETER

## **America**

King remembered: The voice of Martin Luther King rang out once more at the Lincoln Memorial on Friday as government officials and school children joined in a birthday observance highlighted by a recording of the slain civil rights leader's "I have a dream" speech.

"As we stand here again in the place where be stood, we can feel his presence," James M. Ridenour, director of the National Park Service, told a crowd of several bundred assembled in chilly, windy weather at the memorial.

at the memorial,

Effi Barry, wife of District of Columbia Mayor

Marion Barry, blinked back tears as the recording
came to the climax of King's speech, ending with the
words, "free at last, free at last, thank God almighty,
we are free at last."

Prosecutors seek documents: Iran-Contra prosecutors have expressed an interest in documents seized from the headquarters of fallen Panamanian leader Manuel Antonio Noriega, the

Panamanian leader Manuel Antonio Noriega, the US Justice Department said Friday.

The office of independent counsel Lawrence E. Walsh inquired Thursday about the documents that were found in Noriega's headquarters following last mooth's invasion, said Justice Department spokesman David Runkel.

Runkel said Attorney General Dick Thornburgh had directed the Justice Department's criminal division to co-operate with Walsh's requests for access to the documents.

Watkins agrees to study: The US Energy Department on Friday promised to cooduct major environmental studies, with public participation, of plans to rebuild and clean up the nation's nuclear weapons complex.
The anonuncement by Energy Secretary James D.

Walkins came nearly seven mooths after a group of 22 environmental and arms control organisations filed suit in US district court in Washington seeking

"The significance of it is that it would be the first comprehensive and public analysis of the whole weapons programme," said Dan Reicher, an attorney for the Natural Resources Defence Council, one of the environmental groups. "It could very well shift the direction of the programme away from modern-isation and toward cleanup."

Navy refuses to halt tests: The US Navy has refused to hall Tomahawk cruise missile flights over Maine in spite of a statewide non-binding referendum calling for a ban on the tests.

Navy Secretary H. Lawrence Garrett III said in a letter to Maine's congressional delegation that three test flights are planned this year despite last Novem-

Cruise missile test flights over Maine, at least for the foreseeable future, are absolutely vital to maintaining the readiness and effectiveness of this impor-tant weapons system," Garrett wrote.

Gang killings break records: At least 570 people were killed in youth gang-related violence in Los Angeles county during 1989, shattering the bloody record of the year before, authorines said Thursday.

Gang carnage, along with homicide in general, also set new records to the city of Los Angeles, police said.

The dramatic upswing was partly attributed to intensified turf wars between the gangs that deal in death determined in the state of the control of the c

death, drugs and intimidation.

Sgt. Wes MeBride, a gang specialist with the county sheriff's department who keeps tabs on all law enforcement agencies within the county, estimated that countywide gang-related violence claimed at least 570 lives. Five other deaths still being analysed could eventually be counted as gang slayings.

Build collider as planned: A panel of prominent physicists recommended Friday that the Energy Department build the "super collider" particle accelerator to original specifications even though the \$5.9-billion price tag could rise 20 per cent to 30 In aunanimous decision, the Energy Department's

high energy physics advisory panel, which includes five Nobel prize winners, agreed with a subcommittee's findings that reducing the size or power of the collider to contain costs significantly would "unacceptably increase the risk of missing important new

Civil rights at the FBI: The Federal Bureau of Investigation, accused for years of widespread discrimination against its women and minority employees, quietly negotiated three out-of-court set-tlements with black workers who filed bias suits, the Justice Department said Friday.

The negotiations were handled by the FBI. Attorney General Dick Thornburgh was notified but was not involved in the deals, Thornburgh's spokesman Although three cases were settled, the FBI has not

made a deal in a fourth major lawsuit - by Donald Rochon, a black FBI agent in Chicago.

Police testifies: The police dispatcher hailed as a hero when the Charles Stuart case broke testified Friday before a grand jury looking into evidence implicating Stuart in his pregnant wife's shooting

death.

Charles Stuart had claimed a black man robbed and killed his pregnant wife. But he committed suicide after becoming the prime suspect in a crime that stirred racial tensions and grabbed national

Gary MeLaughlin refused to discuss what he said or even bow loog his appearance lasted. He did say that since Charles Stuart's suicide last week, he had reviewed the transcript of the Oct 23 call.

US donates contraceptives: The opposi-tion of many Third World leaders to birth control largely has been overcome and the United States is now the largest donator of cootraceptives to develop-

ing countries, officials say.
In over two decades, the US government has given nearly 7 billion condoms to Third World countries, its agency for international development reported.

The agency said that about three-quarters of all the contraceptives donated to Third World countries come from the United States.

#### Latin America

Police chief denies: Brazil's federal police chief has denied he disobeyed a government order by offering gold miners tracts of Amazon rain forest in

exchange for prospectors' promises to move off a reservation of the Yanomami Indians,

The agreement, announced Tuesday and criticised by environmental groups, abruptly ended a tense campaign to expel some 40,000 clandestine prospectors from the mineral-rich Indian land in northwestern Persil.

Critics accused the government of caving in to the interests of local politicians and the gold miners, who offered oo guarantee they would stay off the reserva-Carrett aus miren ein aus bei bei un be-

Search focuses on mountain: The search for a missing airplane carrying two US government officials and three Chileans centred Friday on a remote mountain io northern Chile after a mule herder reported seeing what looked like "a crashed aircraft," police said.

But the search was suspended Friday evening after a rescue plane flew over El Toro mountain, 586 miles (943 kilometres) northeast of Santiago, and found nothing, police said. They said they had dismissed the

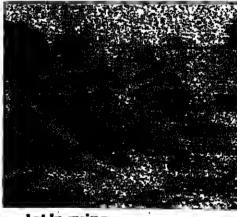
mule herder's report.

The air force said the search would resume Saturday and continue for at least 10 days.

The mountain is 50 miles (80 kilometres) east of Copiago, a city bordering the Atacama desert 500 miles (800 kilometres) north of Santiago. The desert is one of the driest areas in the world.

Rebels kill 2 officials: Shining Path guerrillas killed two local officials and five peasants in separate incidents in the Andean highlands, police

According to the report, six guerrillas broke into the home of the police chief of Chilea, 140 miles (225 kilometres) east of Lima, Thursday night and shot



#### Jet in ruins

A US Marine Corps attack jat crashed at a busy intersection northwest of Philadelphia on Friday, injuring the pilot but apparently causing no other njuries, military officials said. A spokeswoman from the Willow Grove naval air

base, 15 miles (25 km) from Philadelphia, said the pilotof the A-4 Skyhawk jet was treated on the scena by paramedics and then taken to hospital, where he was in stable condition An initial search of the area revealed no civilian

Debria from the crash tore off part of the roof of a vehicle leaeing store and struck several cars, police and witnesses said. Debris was scattered across a busy highway in the heavily populated section of suburban Philadelphia. (Picture shows the wreckage of the jet. (Reuter wiraphoto)

## Coma patient rekindles Dutch right-to-die debate

HAAKSBERGEN, Netherlands, Jan 13, (AP): A Dutch busband's 15-year battle to end the life of his comatose wife has rekindled the right-to-die debate in this nation, where voluntary euthanasia is commonly accepted.

After given permission by a court, doctors at Het Wiedenbroek Nursing Home on Monday removed the feeding tube of 47-year-old Ineke Stinissen, wbo bas been in a deep and apparently irreversible coma since March 30, 1974, when she failed to regain consciousness after the Caesarean birth of her first

Mrs Stinissen, who can breathe unassisted, is expected by her doctors to die of starvation in a process that can take weeks.

The case bas outraged from anti-euthanasia groups, and a threat from Mrs Stinissen's husband in published interviews to sboot his wife if she is not allowed to die. "I said those things to show how serious I was,"

Stinissen, 37, told the Associated Press, "It's certain that I would have used some method or other.... "The only way out in ber situation is death. The road to being a person again has always been barred

for her," Stinissen said. A key legal and ethical question in the Stinissen case is whether such a euthanasia decision can be made on behalf of a comatose patient, since Dutch

euthanasia policy and practice is predicted on the patient's request.

Also at issue is the morality of letting Mrs Stinissen die a lingering death, instead of the quick death by lethal injection or intraveous drip used in euthanasia-on-request cases.

After the gradual acceptance of a set of ethical guidelines that have given mercy killing quasi-legal status in the past few years, the quiescent euthanasia debate has been blown wide open again by the Stinissen case.

According to published interviews with Stinissen, an assembler of camper vehicles, his wife went into a

coma because an anesthesiologist inserted a breathing tube into her esophagus instead of her windpipe during the operation.

The bospital where she underwent the operation refuses to comment on the case.

Mrs Stinissen's vegetative state makes her case unique. She is ineligible for what is commonly known as "active" enthanasia by lethal injection or intravenous drip, since euthanasia guidelines require the explicit request of the patience for such a procedure.

The nursing bome had until recently also refused to halt her feeding, citing fears it would be prosecuted for murder.

## **Police** aware of cult actions

KIRTLAND, Ohio, Jan 13. (AP): Police in three states knew about the nomadic life in tents, the code words, camouflage elothing and cultish worship services of Jeffrey Lundgren and his followers. But they could find no reason

to arrest anyone until it was too late — nine months after a family of five had been killed, possibly as a sacrifice in a misbegotten reading of Mormon teachings.

By

11.4

11 Table

.. :34 2

.. .62

4.50

Formore than a year, agents in Missouri, Ohio and West Virginia exchanged information about the cult, authorities said, but they were hard-pressed to

In fact, Lundgren and his clan seemed like good neighbours. making improvements on the farm they rented near this northeast Ohio town, 25 miles (40 kilometres) east of Cleveland, and Kirtland police chief Dennis Yarborough.

"The family had started adding things like siding," Yarborough said. "They were acting and appearing like good citizens. It was kind of a paradox."

On Jan 3 and 4, acting on an anonymous tip, federal and local officials dug under a barn on the farm and found the bodies of Dennis Avery, 49; his wife, Cheryl, 42; and their three daughters, Trina, 15; Rebecca, 13; and Karen, 7.

The Lake County coroner's office. said all five had been bound hand and foot with duct tape, with tape covering their mouths and eyes, and shot one at

Investigators said the Averys, who lived nearby, had been members of the cult but were not as fervent as some of the other

Last week, the 39-year-old Lundgren, a former lay minister of the Reorganised Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, was arrested and charged in connection with the killings, along with his wife, teen-age son and 10 other followers in scattered cities, mostly around San

Yarborough said yesterdays there was speculation that Lundgren felt people had to die "as part of a cleansing ritual" so the cult could relocate in the wilder

The Rev. Dale Luffman, pastor of Kirtland's Reorganised Church has theorised the killings resulted from fights over money, sex or the possibility the Averys would leave the cult.

Lundgren came to Kirtland from the Independence, Missouri, area in 1984 to work as a tour guide at a Mormon temple used by the Reorganised Church.

The Reorganised Church, based in Independence, split in the last century from the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, the Mormon ehurch, which is based in Salt Lake City. Both churches remain rooted in the Book of Mormon and in the writings of founder Joseph

Luffman said Lundgren at first seemed devoted enough in his tours and his Sunday-school teachings but later became men-

acing.
"He apparently felt the leaders of the church were part of the unrighteous around the temple and needed to be eradicated that was the term he used," Luff-

Lundgren began seeing himself as a prophet, using his lay ministry and tour job as forums to recruit followers, Luffman

The church defrocked him in January 1988, but he was able to find a dozen or more people who listened. Some came to Kirtland, at his urging, from the Independence church he had attended. The followers quit jobs and sold their belongings cheap to make the move, bewildered friends

The followers moved in with Lundgren on the farm, living commune style, turning over their pay cheques from outside employment and letting him read their mail and listen in on their telephone calls, police said.

The group fit the classic description of a cuit, Luffman said. They acknowledge and take their direction and allegiance to a leader with an authorised message. Second, there takes place a separation from all other groups

friends and family," he said.
The Kansas City office of the Federal Bureau of Alcohol, Jobacco and Firearms at one point warned Kirtland authorities that Lundgren had spoken of a Sword of Laban that would be used to decapitate people while "taking over" the temple in Kirtland. There is mention

of Mormon. Eventually, male cult members started wearing camouflage clothing and paramilitary gear.

of a Sword of Laban in the Book



Mahmoud Afffi, an Inspector of the EAO, removes dirt from the newly discovered dwarf. (Reuter wirephoto)

Companion to the Pharaoh

## Egyptian dig finds dwarf

GIZA, Egypt, Jan 13, (Reuter): Experts have uncovered the bones and statue of a dwarf named Pr-N-Ankh who was the companion of Egypt's pharaoh 4,000 years ago.

was the companion of Egypl's pharaon 4,000 years ago.
The basalt figure, brought out of a sealed vault on
Thursday, is about 40 cm (12 inches) high and shows him.
seated on a chain his left arm across his chest.
He holds a long stick resembling an oar. His other hand,
resting on his lap, holds an instrument resembling a
spatula, indicating he was a high official.
Zahi Hawass, director general of the Gizz Pyramids. Area outside Cairo, the man who directed the dig, calls the

Only one previous statue of a dwarf has been found in Giza, a scribe named Seneb, discovered in the early 1900s. The tombs were near each other and Hawass says the diggers may now have located a burial ground of dwarfs in Giza.

Little is known about dwarfs in ancient Egypt. Hawass said some were jesters who entertained royalty. Others held official posts like Seach the scribe.

Hieroglyphic inscriptions said Pr-N-Ankh was "a close associate of the king in the great palace."

GOLDSBORO, North Carolina: A

president threw his hal in the ring to

100-year-old physician who first voted for William Howard Taft against Theodore Roosevelt for

"I think it stands to reason 1

won't stay up there for a long time,"
Dr Heary Stanhouse said Tuesday.
"I will voluntarily say I will not
serve more than two terms. I think

that's enough and the lord will

probably take me away before

who set up a private practice in Goldsboro in 1937, said it was his first try at elected office. He will be

running for the third district seat in

PHILADELPHIA, Pennsylvania: Margaret Majer Kelly is remebered by a grandson as a believer in

strength and discipline as well as in

compassion and charity.

Mrs Kelly is the marriarch of the
Kelly clan that included Princess

Grace of Monaco and an Olympic athlete. About 60 family members and close friends attended the private half-hour funeral ceremony

Tuesday at St Bridget's Roman

Catholic church.
The altar was decorated with

poinsettias, and a lit Christmas tree

stood next to it. After two gospel

readings, the Reverend James Marphy spoke briefly about Mrs Kelly, who died Saturday at age 91

of pneumonia in a convalescent home in New Jersey.

Grandson Christopher Levine

BEVERLY HILLS, California:

Oliver L. North took issue with

Iran-Contra affair, told

the Decade.

Time magazine's selection of Soviet

leader Mikhail Gorbachev as Man of

North, who was convicted in the

hroadcasters Tuesday that his old boss, former President Ronald

"The fact is it's a better world

today because Ronald Reagan was

president. I do not believe the world

is a better place today because Mikhail Gorbachev was declared by

Time magazine to be 'Man of the Decade, 'he told 1,000 people at

the Hollywood radio and television

society's newsmaker luncheon.

North recalled that the media

reported a decade ago that former

Reagan, changed the course of

history in Eastern Europe.

grandmother and talked of what she

ant to the younger generations.

recalled moments with his

Congress. (AP)

Stenhouse, a former navy doctor

run against US Congressman

Pr-N-Ankh's statue was found by Mahmoud Afifi, an quities inspector.

Afifi told Reuters he stumbled on a six metre (19 foot) tomb four months ago while removing sand from nearby hurial chambers and uncovered two statues of women. now believed to be Pr-N-Ankh's wives-

Thigh hones of a dwarf were in one of the tomb's three shalls but Pr-N-Ankh's nearby sectab or value, with its fascinging stone figure and the inscriptions on its walls, was uncovered only last week.

"I looked through a spy hole in the serdab and saw the statue of the dwarf," Afifi said.

Archaeologists said they did not know why the dwarf official was bolding an oar or what it meant, or why his serdah was outside his tomb, not inside it as was customary

"It is the first time we find a serdab in the old kingdom outside the tomb. Serdabs were always found inside tombs

of employees," Hawass said.
"The only serdabs we have found outside the tombs were those of royalty. This discovery is unique."

## A PRODUCT OF THE PARTY OF THE P

#### Thatcher on BBC talk show Still the housewife

LONDON, Jan 13, (AP): After more than a decade in power. Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher still tidies up the house, checks the groceries and does the cooking, she told television viewers yesterday.
"There are all sorts of things that just plain have to be done," said Mrs.
Thatcher, 64, who lives with her husband, Denis, in the prime minister's

official residence and office, 10 Downing St.
"You have to get in touch with the family and you just have to see that

the end of the week everything is back in place in the house, "she said, .... That things are reasonably tidy, that there's food in the fridge, food in the

That things are reasonably tidy, that there's food in the fridge, food in the larder, that things are pressed and all right."

Appearing on a British Broadcasting Corp. TV talk show hosted by Terry Wogan, Mrs Thatcher responded sharply when he sounded surprised that she was, in his words, still "playing the housewife."

"My mother was both a dressmaker and very good at do-ir-yourself, a very good cook and I was brought up that way. I like cooking, " said Mrs. Thatcher, whose father was a grocer.

She said she was a good cook but, because of shortage of ome, does "very simple things these days."

"very simple things these days."

Mrs. Thatcher said her husband — regularly portrayed by satirists as
the archetypal henpecked husband — quite often criticises her, and she

Soviet leader Leonid Brezhnev said the Soviet Union was on the march and America was in retreat. Within five years, according to Brezhnev, the Soviets will he able to impose their will anywhere in the world.

LOS ANGELES: Singer-songwriter Prince will be honoured during the American music awards presentations with a special Award of Achievement for his contributions

A tribute to Prince will occur during the January 22 televised awards show from the Shrine auditorium. Prince, 30, is the second Award of Achievement recipient, Michael Jackson got it last year.

An inscription on Prince's trophy said the musician "through his writing and performing, his recordings and motion pictures and his discovery and support of new musical stars, has been a major influence on the look and sounds of

Prince is perhaps best known for his "Purple Rain" album and motion picture, as well as music for the film "Batman." (AP)

DALLAS, Texas: Japanese soprano Yoko Watanabe is starring in the Dallas opera production of "Madame Batterfly," the story of a geisha who marries an American naval officer.

The production was scheduled to begin on Friday night, January 12. It will be the first time in the

company's history that a Japanese singer will perform the role of hutterfly. The opera, in which the American

Pinkerton sails away while the geisha bears their child and awaits his return, is from the Japan of another era, said Ms Watanabe. When Pinkerton returns — with his new American wife — the geisha

commits suicide. A modern Japanese woman would not kill herself over a faithless man said Ms Watanabe, who is from Fukuoka, Japan, and now lives in Milan,

"Essendally, I don't think
Japanese," said Ms Watanabe. "I
think (of myself as) a European lady playing a Japanese lady of old times." But the quaint ethnicity of

"hutterfly" does not detract from its popularity in Japan, shc said. (AP) PAPEETE, French Polynesia: A Polynesian who says he is 116 years old would be certified the world's oldest person if be had a piece of

paper to prove his age.
But Tauroa Teriiharetei was born
before birth certificates were introduced by French colonial officials.
Teriiharetei's claim to have been

born on June 14, 1873, is widely accepted in the French-run Society Islands because of his gripping accounts of events there in the 1890s, when he says he fought with other warriors against French

## Tourists crowd US airports

toms officials said with the huge increase in visits from foreigners — some feared as terrorists — "some" delay problems are

In the first nine months of 1989, 14 million foreigners visited the US, versus 10.7 million in 1985, industry figures show.

At the three largest airports - New York's Kennedy, Miami International and Los Angeles International - waits averaged

Cosmic

X-rays

source

ARLINGTON, Virginia, Jan 13,

formation in new galaxies may be

a major source of cosmic X-rays, a mysterious radiation that has puz-zled astronomers for decades, two

Columbia University scientists

Astrophysicists David Helfand and Thomas Hamilton said yes-terday they have found seven

galaxies reasonably near the Ear-th's own Milky Way galaxy that

are spewing out X-rays at a hotter rate than the so-called back-ground X-rays detectable all over

Though they only found seven such galaxies, the scientists said

that further searches may reveal many more, showing perhaps that such galaxies provide a high per-centage of the cosmic X-rays in

"These galaxies are represen-tative of a larger population at a greater distance that makes up (or

emits) the bulk of the X-ray back-

ground," said Hamilton, "These

that we see are only the nearest

neighbours." The galaxies are called "neigh-

bours," said Helfand, because "they are relatively nearby, only a conple of billion light years"

away. This is considered close, astron-

A light year is the distance that

light travels in space in a year, about 6 trillion miles.

The discovery of X-ray emitting

galaxies so close and seemingly undergoing star formation. Hel-fand said, suggests that in the his-tory of the universe star formation.

continued ap until relatively

recently. Most astronomers

believe that star formation took

place in the early part of the 15 to 20 billion-year-old universe and

X-ray sources because they are undergoing an early stage of their evolution and still forming mas-sive stars," said Helfand. "They

may be a key link in being able to

X-rays are though to be gen-

study the evolution of galaxies."

crated naturally in the universe

when interstellar gas is headed to millions of degrees. Such heating can occur during the course of star formation when vast amounts of

matter are attracted to a core by

gravitational force. Black holes,

bodies massive enough to create a gravitational field that keeps even

light from escaping, can also gen-erate X-rays by pulling material from nearby stars, Helfand said.

measure the radiation.

"These galaxies may be bright

then tailed off.

the universe.

the universe.

found

minutes for immigration control, baggage claim and customs).

But a Hawaii airport, the fourth largest US "gateway," the tremendous surge in Japanese tourists has lengthened delays to between one and 21/2 hours, officials there said.

Although the numbers of immigration inspectors has generally kept pace with the increases, another 360 are to be bired for

Hawaii alone. As for customs inspectors, despite the 27 per cent increase in overseas visitors in the past three years, senior official Robert Bartol told the New York Times there were no plans to augment the 922 now on duty.

Instead, Bartol said new methods first introduced 18 months ago are being used to move passengers through lines more effi-

ciently without their waiting. He said inspectors are mingling among passengers awaiting luggage arrival and pull-ing suspicious ones aside for interviews and baggage inspection.



Prego uses a blackboard during her testimony, (Reuter wirepholo)

## Aids out of the mess

#### Doctor tells how she got it

NEW YORK, Jan 13, (UPI); Dr Veronica Prego told a civil jury how she contracted the Aids virus by staying behind to "pick up the mess" left by another doctor after they drew blood from a dying Aids patient. After three days of testimony, the trial of the Aids-afflicted doctor's mulo-million dollar lawsuit against the city and two physicians was to

Prego's \$175 million lawsuit accuses one doctor of failing to dis-pose of infectious medical waste at Kings County Hospital, causing her to prick her finger with a needle con-taining blood infected with Aids.

She testified in state supremccourt Thursday how she ran down a hospital cornidor, frantically squeezing blood from her linger, when she realised she might have contracted the deadly disease.

On the night of Jan 3, 1983, she

said, she was helped her supervising intern. Dr Joyce Fogel, take blood from a dying Aids patient and then watched as Fogel left the ward carrying bottles of contaminated blood.
"I stayed to pick up the mess,"
Prego said.

The physician said she gathered up several needles and took them to a needle disposal unit down the hall. "I came back to take care of what I thought was refuse, wrappers and stuff. When I picked up the refuse from the bed, I got stuck," she tes-

Prego said she panicked when she realised what happened, squeezing blood from her finger as she ran down the hall to Fogel's office. "I told her I got stuck with a needle

from an Aids patient." Prego said.
Fogel told her not to worry and
described her own experience getting
stuck with used needles, Prego said. Fogel told the frightened Prego she had called the Centre for Disease Control in Atlanta, where experts.

there told her they had no record of a from being stuck with a used needle.
"She was reassuring. She said it

are you? How are you? — and I answer, I am fine, unless you tell me I am positive," Prego said.

"He said that might be the case," she added. Landesman, who is also named in the suit; is charged with hreach of confidentiality for the manner in claims gave details that could be used

was probably OK," Prego said.

Prego's suit also names Fogel, claiming the doctor was responsible

for the infected hypodermic needle being tossed in with other medical

waste and not disposing of it

properly.

Prego said she was working in the

Intensive Care Unit in Kings County hospital in March 1985 when she made a telephone call to check on a test she had taken for hepatitis.

She said Dr Sheldon Landesman got on the line and they chatted idly for a few minutes before she realised

something might be wrong.

"He asked me bow I was — 'How

#### Congestion survey

## Traffic jams cost \$24b

\$24.25 billion in 1986 through traffic delays, wasted fuel and higher insurance premiums, according to a study by the Texas Transportation

The study also concluded that congestion is getting worse instead of better in all but two of the cities.

"Traffic congestion, expected during the 'rush' hour, can now be encountered much of the day on one or more major freeways in almost all large urban areas, said the study, funded by state and federal highway departments.

The congestion survey by the institute, which is based at Texas A and M University, reviewed existing traffic data for 1982 through 1986 in seven Texas cities and 22 other cities eisewhere in the United States. New York, Chicago, Boston and Washington were left out because researchers were looking for "automobile-based cities" comparable to

X-rays cannot be detected on earth, which is shielded by the atmosphere. But satellites orbit-ing above the atmosphere can those in Texas. Los Angeles was the most congested city included in the survey. It got a congestion rating of 1.42 based on a mathematical formula taking into account such things as average miles (kilometres) travelled by residents daily and available freeway and arterial miles (kilometres).

#### Legalwar over coins

Republic of Turkey has filed a law suit in Boston to recover thousands of 5th century Greek and Lycian silver coins from a group of American businessmen. The suit in the US district

court elaims that the coins, known as the 'Elmali Hoard,' were illegally excavated and smuggled from southern Turkey to Germany and subsequently procured by a Massachusetts general partnership.
The suit names Oks Partners,

the Oxbrow Corporation, the Spring Creek Art Foundation Inc and three individuals.

The complaint alleges that the coins were obtained by the defendants in 1984 and 1985.

#### Grace Jones beats Jamaican cocaine rap

was in your handbag," McIntosb told a jubilant Jones, who thanked her profusely.

Jones was arrested April 8, 1989, after

KINGSTON, Jamaica, Jan 13, (UPI): Jamaican born actress Grace was acquitted in Jamaica yesterday on charges of possessing a small amount of cocaine she claimed was hidden in her purse hy ber husband's jealous ex-girlfriend.

Magistrate Norma McIntosh of the St

Andrews resident magistrate court in Kingston ruled after a three-day trial that she would give Jones "the benefit of the doubt.

"I found myself in grave doubt as to wbether you had knowledge that the cocaine

police raided the home of her busband, record

were drugs on the premises.

producer Chris Stanley, in a posh suburh of Kingston and discovered .007 of an ounce of cocaine wrapped in a Jamaican two dollar bill

stuffed in Jones' purse.

Police testified during the three-day trial that they raided the home after receiving a tip from an anonymos telephone caller that there

Jones told the court the cocaine was planted hy Stanley's ex-girlfriend, who also lived in the home. A domestic servant testified that the two women had quarrelled that day.

After the ruling, Jones told the local daily cleaner newspaper that she believed justice had been served and she was not bitter, even though sbc said the suit had cost her \$30,000 in legal fees and travel expenses.

Jones, who spends many months of the year in her native island, has had clashes with Jamaican authorities before.



#### TENDER NO. M/57 Kuwait National Petroleum Co. offers for

sale by tender the following:-

1. General Refinery Scrap & C.S. Pipes 2. Finned Tubes & S.S. Pipes

Tender documents will be available at Head Office from 8:00 to 14:00 hours for the sum of KD. 5/-.

Viewing date Monday - 15.1.1990 Closing date Monday - 22.1.1990

#### **Universal American School** Announces the following:

 Re-enrollment for returning students will take place between January 6th and February 1, 1990.

2) Brothers and sisters of returning students who would like to join the school next year are requested to apply between January 6th and February 1st, 1990, as they have priority over new students.

3). New student applications will be accepted starting Sunday, January 14th, 1990, at 9:00

**NOTE:** The school may be unable to secure places for its students and their brothers and sisters who do not enroll before February 1, 1990.

> Walid Abushakra Superintendent

# Don't turn your back on China, Kaifu urges West

ROME, Jan 13, (Reuter): Japanese Prime Minister Toshiki Kaifu urged the West yesterday not to turn its back on China because it brutally crushed a pro-

democracy movement last year. He told reporters on the first day of a visit to Italy the West was right to condemn Beijing for sending the army to put down demonstrations in Beijing's Tiananmen Square in June.

He continued: "But we should nol widen the gap between the West and China by isolating it, because this would not help Asian or world stability.

Despite lifting martial law in Beijing this week, China needed to do more to improve relations with the outside world, Kaifu added.
"We call for further gestures, we call on China to be an active partner of the international stage. One cannot cut off a billion people from the rest of the world," he said.

Italian government officials said Kaifu had more than an hour of talks with Italian Prime Minister Giulio Andreotu yes-

He pledged Japan's support for European integration, according to the officials.

Foreign Minister Gianni de Michelis met Kaifu, 59, and his large delegation, including Foreign Minister Taro Mak-ayama, at Rome's top security

Doi: change

other opposition parties to form a coalition and back her to be

In the .past, ideological dif-

ferences have prevented

agreement between centrist par-

ties and the socialists.

prime minister.

uon," sbe said.

the second largest economy not

to be part of the decision-making

of the world when it seeks new

mutual understanding between

the people of Japan and foreign

countries before we simply throw

money at them, or we will be

always regarded only as a money

spreader," she said.

"It is time for us to restart with

directions.

Ciampino military airport. Mon-signor Domenico de Luca, chief of Vatican ceremooial, represented the Vatican, which Kaifu visited today for a private audience with Pope John Paul II.

Japan's interest in bolstering reforms in Eastern Europe was described by Japanese officials as the most important aspect of his tour, the first by a Japanese government chief to both Western and Eastern Europe.

In his talks with Andreotu, 70, who served seven years as Foreign Minister before becom-

The officials also said his tour

aimed at showing Japan to be a "responsible partner" in global

TOKYO, Jan 13, (AP): Former foreign mini-ster Shintaro Abe left today for Moscow and talks with Soviet President Mikhail Gorba-

Abe, a former secretary general of the governing Liberal Democratic Party, was accompanied by former chief eabinet secretary Keizo Ohuchi, former agriculture minister Mutsuki Kato and five other LDP

Abe's aides said be would meet with Gorba-

ing prime minister for the sixth

time last year. Kaifu could cer-

tainly count on strong support

for Japanese aid to Eastern

chev tomorrow. Abe, an influential LDP member, will be the first politician from a Western bloc nation to confer with Gorbachev since he reportedly cancelled some meetings with foreign visitors to deal with unrest in Azerbaijan and the hreakaway Communist Party of Lithuania.

LDP officials have said Abe will convey Japan's willingness to provide economic assistance to the Soviet Union and co-operate with its reform plans. He will ask Gorbachev

Bilateral relations with Italy

are also in excellent shape. In the

past five years no fewer than 15

top flight Italian politicians,

President Francesco Cossiga.

have visited Japan and six Japan-

As a result Italy has a strongly

ese ministers have visited Italy.

Abe leaves for Moscow to hold talks with Gorbachev to extend Soviet military reductions to Asia.

Japanese leaders say the recent thawing in East-West relations has been limited largely

to Europe. Japan and the Soviet Union have never igned a peace treaty formally ending their World War II hostilities. A territorial dispute over a group of small islands in the southern Kurile chain has kept the two countries from signing the treaty.

> Japan, for the first nine months of 1989 Japan imported Italian goods worth \$2.787 million and exported to Italy goods worth \$2.016 million,

## Doi eyeing premiership

#### First female party chief

TOKYO, (AP): Socialist chair-woman Takako Doi say sbe never aspired to become Japan's first female premier, hut she now admits, 'there are so many things I would love to change if I

were prime minister."
I would love to go to Washington and Moscow and take new initiatives in this drastically changing world," she said with a smile, her voice deep and strong.

Ms Doi gave an exclusive interview yesterday to the Associated Press in her office in central Tokyo amid visits from hig Japanese companies and media organisations paying their

respects to the opposition leader.
She offers few specifics on what initiatives she might propose, a sign of the political education she has gained in becoming the first female to lead a major Japanese political party.

Ms Doi, a 20-year veteran of Parliament, said she never even sought to lead the socialists. But in 1986, after the socialists were crushed in parliamentary elec-tions and her predecessor resig-ned, the party's left and right wings could not agree on a succesor. Ms Doi, who avoided tak-

ing ideas, was chosen. With the Berlin Wall open and the cold war thawing, could male-dominated Japan now take an almost equally dramatic step

If it happens, it would be a combination of Ms Doi's charisma and the yet-to-be-measured weakness of the scandal-plagued ruling Liberal Democratic Party

which has ruled for 34 years. As a highly visible female figure, one of only 27 women who serve with 737 men in the two houses of Parliament, Ms Doi is popular among housewives. As a former university law professor, she also is suppor-

ted by liberal intellectuals. In almost four years as Socialist leader, the 61-year-old unmarried doctor's daughter from Kobe has changed the party's image from a union-oriented workers' party to the party of

women and young people. "I am in a position to get a good shot at the premiership, but to be honest, I don't bave time to worry about my becoming prime minister right now because I am overwhelmed by preparations for the forthcoming election."

She called an upcoming election for the lower house of Parliament, expected on Feb 18, the most critical in Japan's recent history, because it is "a once-ina-lifetime chance for opposition parties and people to end the 34year rule by the Liberal

Democratic Party."
Ms Doi's personal popularity led her party to an unprecedented gain in the upper bouse election last July, forcing the Liberal Democrats into a minority in the chamber for the first time.

But the lower bouse is more powerful. It elects the prime minister and can pass the budget even if the upper house doesn't agree. Ms Doi's socialists now have 85 of the 512 lower house seats, against 295 for the Liberal

Democrats. The socialists so far are fieldingonly 145 candidates, meaning Ms Doi will have to persuade



HONG KONG, Jan 13, (AP): British Secretary Douglas Hurd said today that a timetable for direct elections in Hong Kong would be established in the next few weeks, despite strained ties

Arriving in Hong Kong. Hurd also said the colony will continue its forced repatriation of Vietnamese boat people even though the move has prompted wide-spread international condemna-

Hurd said he expected ground rules to be set soon for elections in Hong Kong next year. China, which takes over the colony in 1997, has called efforts to speed up the democratisation of the territory n plot "to bring the Chinese government to its knees." Hurd said that while Britain

would consider Beijing's views, it would decide by itself how to

proceed with the voting.

"We are not going to sit back as
the British government passively
and let the clock tick on," he told reporters at Hong Kong's inter-national airport.

"Cool and considered" was how he described the way decisions will be made that will critically effect the lives of Hong Kong's 5.7 million people.

Communist China takes over

Hoog Kong in 1997 and has To attract public support and promised to reserve Hong Kong's free-wheeling economic and social coalition partners, the socialists have given up some radical-leftist policy stances. Last week, the party decided to remove from its system for at least 50 years. But confidence io China's promise platform its call for revolution. It evaporated after the bloody crnckdown Jnne 3-4 on the also has acknowledged Japan's armed forces and its security movement for democracy in Beij-

treaty with the United States. Relations between Hong Kong However, Ms Doi said she and the mainland have sunk to would strictly enforce Japan's non-nuclear principles, which their lowest level since the ultraforhid nuclear weapons coming leftist cultural revolution of the 1960s. A series of disagreements into the country. It is widely believed that US warships bearbeween London and Beijing and pro-democracy agitation in Hong ing nuclear weapons move in and Kong have further worsened ties. out of naval bases in Japan, but To complicate the issue, many the United States refuses to con-

in Hong Kong feel Britain has firm or deny the presence of such weapons.
"We will probably have to reabandoned the colony and is kowtowing to the Beijing government. Protests are expected during examine bow the (non-nuclear) principle is carried out now, and if there is a suspicion that US Hurd's visit and security will be forces are bringing in nuclear

His visit, his first to Hong Kong arms even for transit purposes, as foreign secretary, follows we have to demand confirmaunproductive meetings between Hong Kong's governor, Sir David Wilson, and Chinese leaders in Beijing. Wilson returned yester-day and will confer with Hurd. In general, though, she said she would not seek drastic changes in domestie and foreign The gavernor had sharp

"The long rule by a single party has left us many defects exchanges with several Chinese lenders over the pace of and we will have to correct them democratic change in Hong Kong. Wilson called the talks "frank," somehow," she said. "But trying to change everything overnight is and Hurd described them as not something we want. "workman-like," diplamatic Prime Minister Toshiki Kaifu, buzzwords for unsuccessful. now on a trip to Europe where he

Time is running out for deterannounced a sizable aid package mining the future of the colony. A to East European countries, is committee of Chinese-appointed only spreading money around officials is expected to complete with no principle, 'she said. by March the basic lnw, the "I feel Japan is left out of blueprint for the territory ufter decision-making in the rapidly changing world because of a lack of principle in our foreign policy," she said. "It is pitiful for

The main point of contention concerns the pace and extent of democraticisation in this colony, one of Asia's economic successes. China wants only 30 per cent of the legislature, or 18 seats, elected

after 1997 but Britain has been

pushing for about 50 per cent. The executive and legislative branches of Hong Kong's current government have called for at least 20 seats to be put up for



Hurd times ahead for Britain in Hong Kong.

# 13 Viets arrive in US

#### Ex-prisoners of re-education camps

LOS ANGELES, Jan 13, (UPI): The first 13 of perhaps thousands of former Vietnamese political prisoners expected to settle in the United States were met with tearful embraces from relatives yesterday. About 100 well-wishers, including clergy and parishioners from 11

Orange County and Riverside County Vietnamese churches, cheered as the Rev. Cuong Hu Nguyen was the first the energy from a flight from Tokyo to Los Angeles international airport.

Nguyen, out of prison for just 10 days and without sleep for nearly three days, did not recognise the brother he had not seen for 15 years.

Boh Tran, who now lives in southern California, waited at the gate

for his brother, Quang-Hoi, a former south Vietnamese army colonel.
"My brother's been in jail 12 years," he said. "I'm very glad to see him. I miss him very much." Hung Anh Dao, 48, a former major in the Vietnamese Army, was met hy his sister, Linda, 65, who works for the Los Angeles County Department of Social Services, 329 193

Dao was captured one week after the fall of Saigon in 1975. He remained in a re-education camp near Ho Chi Minh City until 1980. He

has been attempting to leave

#### Forced to return home

## **Boat people bitter**

HAIPHONG. Victnam, (API: Le Van Lich, his two-yearold daughter on his lap, surveyed the grim one-room home he bas shared with 17 others since being forcibly

repatriated from Hong Kong a month ago.
With a forlorn expression, Lich summed up his new life:
"I don't know about the future, I unly know the fact before

my eyes — 1 don't have enough to eat."

Luck has been going against Lich, a 37-year-old Catholie who used to fish the nearby waters, since be and his family set sail for Hong Kong in their 43-foot wooden boat They completed the 500-mile (800-km1trip to the British

colony on June 20, just five days after Hong Kong authorities announced that newly arriving Vietnamese boat people would be considered illegal immigrants unless they could prove they faced persecution in their communist

That doomed Lich's chances of starting a new life in the West. He freely acknowledged: "I have nothing to do with politics. I just left Vietnam for economic reasons." The fisherman and 11 other members of his family including his wife and five children—were among the first group of 51 boat people 10 be sent back home against their will in the pre-dawn hours of Dec 12.

The forced repatriation triggered an international out-

cry, in part because of concern that the boat people would be punished upon their return home. Haiphong officials insist that Lich and other returnees need not worry. Timothy Raison, a British parliamentarian who visited 37 of the furcibly returned boat people last week, also said he found no sign of persecution.

"I think we have been forgiven by the Vietnamese government." said Le Van Tuoi, another fisherman forced back against his will on the same chartered flight.

presence of armed security forces because of martial law.

the country are prohibited without permission.

orities might cunsider objectionable.

WASHINGTON, Jan 13, (AP): The State Department responded yesterday to China's lifting of martial law in Beijing by issuing a notice to US travellers that some of the precautions it had recommended beforehand are no longer in effect.

Prior to China's announcement Thursday, the department had warned travellers to exercise caution in sections of Beijing where there was a significant

Travellers had been urged in avaid going out after dark in Beijing and in refrain from photographing troops or military installations.

The new advisory deletes these references to the need for precantions in Beijing but notes the result of the need for precantions in

Beijing but notes the travellers should still be aware that visits to certain areas of

of Lhasa. In addition, visitors should also ensure that all passports are current and they should avoid carrying documents or other items that Chinese auth-

It also notes that there are special restrictions on travel to the Tibetan capital

Lich agreed that local authorities have been friendly and that he does not fear punishment in the future. "Now I have another worry. We don't have money; We don't have anything to live on. We lost our fishing boat and our

The boat that had been home and livelihood for three generations of Lich's family was left behind. Since return-ing to Vietnam, they have had to live in a friends' tiny home tucked inside a maze of alleys in this gritty northern port

A large cabinet and two beds are the only furniture: a makeshift alter with a faded picture of Jesus rests on a rickety wooden loft. Clothes hang to dry from three lines strong across the room, while stowed in one corner are the red, white and blue bags that hold Lich's meagre family

Britain and Hong Kong have promised to pay to Viet-nam about \$600 to help reintegrate each boat person sent back against their will, but it is unclear how much cash

each returner will get.
"I'm waiting for the money from the Hong Kong government ... so t can buy a boat or a house," Lich said. The government also promised us when we arrived at the

airport that it would help us huild a house."
Adults received \$30 and children \$15 when they left Hong Kong, although Lich claimed they were promised more, and Haipbong ufficials say they have distributed another 100,000 dong (about \$25) since.

But the fisherman would need far more money to huild or huy a boat equipped with nets, which Raison said could In the meantime, Lich is frustrated with being idle and

remains bitter at the Hong Kong and British governments for puncturing his dream of a better life.

#### US lifts China travel cautions Passengers survive

Thai copter crash

BANGKOK. Jan t3, (UPt): Alt nine passengers aboard a Thai army helicopter downed in a rainstorm survived a one-engine emergency landing, Radio Thailand and a military spokesman said today, correcting an earlier report that all had been killed.

belicopter in a remote mountain area of Nakhon Sri Thammarat province, 500 miles (800 km) south of Ban-

lam very excited." said Dao. "I could not sleep for two days before I leave Vietnam."

The refugees were the first of as many as 7,000 former Vietnamese military officers and officials of the US-backed south Vietnamese government expected to arrive in the United States by September.

A Vietnamese consular officer said some of the former prisoners were released more than 12 years ago, but they were not permitted to rejoin their relatives in the United States.

A total of 300 refugees were scheduled to arrive in the United States on four weekend flights under an agreement reached between the United States and the

Hanoi government last July. US embassy sources in Bangkok, who declined to be identified, said today a second group of Vietnamese refugees would

leave for Los Angeles Tuesday. The former prisoners and their relatives left Vietnam Jan 5. arriving in Bangkok for medical examinations and immigration

Under the programme, at least 700 former political prisoners and their families are expected to arrive in the United States each month, although Hanoi has incidated it would prefer that

more make the trip. The resettlement is in addition to 3,000 Vietnamese who come to the United States each month under the orderly departure programme designed to speed the emigration of people connected to the south Vietnam govern-

Nguyen Phi Tuyen, director of the consular office in Ho Chi Minh City - once known as Saigon - said 90,000 former prisoners and about 300,000 of their relatives were eligible for the political prisoner programme.

## jungle after 45 years

NARITA, Japan, Jan 13, (AP); Two elderly Japanese who fought heside communist guerrillas for 45 years in the jungles of Malaysia returned today. saving they had looked forward to coming home the entire time.

Shigeyuki Hashimoto, 71, and Kiyoaki Tanaka, 77. were greeted by ahout 20 relatives and friends hearing flowers and candy at Tokyo's airport. It was their first time home since they left in 1944 to work in a wartime Japanese iron factory in

"We're Japanese, so we never forgot about Japan, even for one day." Tanaka told about 70 reporters at the airport. "We lnoked forward greatly to returning to Japan, but as Japanese we couldn't leave behind the people we were fighting alongside for all those years until this apportun-

The two appeared on Wedness day in Hal Vai. a town in southern Thailand near the Malaysian border, where they had fought with communist guerrillas in an insurgency that began in 1948 and was formally ended just six

weeks ago.

While in the jungle, the two men kept track of the changes taking place in Japan in the years since World War II by listening to newscusts on a shortwave

British Commonwealth forces fought bloody hattles with the communist insurgents during what was known as the 1948-1960 "emergency." Fighting then continued on a lesser scale, but That Mulaysian military strikes and a Thai amnesty badly hurt the guerrilla movement in

more recent years.

The disbanding of the insurgency came in December with an agreement by leaders of the Communist Party and Thai and Malaysian government officials.
"We fought for a long time,"
Hashimoto said. "We lost touch with all of our old friends. Now only the two of us are still alive."

Several of their relatives. including Tanaka's 51-year-old daughter, had flown earlier in the week to Thailand to accompany themen hack to Japan 🕒

Doctors in Bangkok had pronounced the two in satisfactory condition, but Hashimoto, who travelled from the plane in a wheelchair with a nurse at his side. ..

The pair said they decided to join the Communist Party of Malaya when Japan surrendered at the end of World War II ing 1945 to help the country gain independence from Britain. Japan's former enemy.

His voice barely audible, Hashimoto explained his years away from home to a crush of reporters and photographers. In 1957, when Malaysia, then

called Malaya, gained independence from Britain, "we could have returned to Japan but it would have required our surrender to the Malaya government and we chose not to do so," he said.

They decided to fight until the end of the insurgency, one of the longest this century.

#### N. Korea offers talks next month SEOUL, Jan 13, (UPI): North Kore

delivered letters today to South Korean government and political leaders proposing talks early next month on free travel and full border opening hut Seoul dismissed much of their contents as propaganda.
Officials said the letters, addressed

to President Roh Tae-Woo, Prime
Minister Kang Young-Hoon and
opposition leaders Kim Dae Jung,
Kim Young-Sam and Kim Jong-Pil,
were received at the truce village of Panmunjom 35 miles (45 km) north The letters, proposing a joint meel-

ing of government and political representatives of the two Koreas, said North Korean President Kim Il-Sung in a New Year address proposed South-North negotiations for the removal of barriers and free travel between the countries, the officials said.

## Cambodian army clamps curfew on Battambang

BANGKOK, Jan 13, (AP): The Cambodian government bas declared a state of emergency and clamped a nighttime curfew on three western provinces after Khmer Rouge rebels attacked a provincial

capital, guerrilla radio claimed today. It said the 5th military region leader issued the order after guerrillas smashed the provincial command headquarters on Jan 5 and other strategic positions in Battambang town, capital of Battambang

province. The claim could not be verified hy sources in Thailand, and Khmer Rouge broadcasts often exaggerate the success of guerrilla attacks. The government has

admitted that the Khmer Rouge had struck near Battambang town, the secondlargest city, but says those forces were easily repulsed.

The Khmer Rouge, which massacred Cambodians during its rule in the 1970s, is the largest group fighting the government installed by Vietnam, which invaded Cambodia in 1978.

Western diplomats say the guerrillas appear to be conducting psychological warfare hy increasing attacks to coincide with the Jan 7 anniversary of the downfall

of the Khmer Rouge government.
The hroadcast said the commander of the 5th military region, covering Battam-

hang. Pursat and Banteay Meanchey provinces, "declared a state of emergency, imposing night curfew.

It said he "issued a martial law order ordering closure of all roads and ... banning people from travelling at night throughout the 5th military region." The radio said that after the Jan 5 assault, the guerrillas have waged more

attacks along the Sangke river in east Bat-

tamhang town.

Yesterday, the Khmer Rouge claimed to have besieged trans-national highway route 5 and an adjoining rail line for nearly

two months, impeding government trans-

The non-communist forces of Prince Norodom Sihanouk, allies of the Khmer Rouge, said they seized four outposts 40 kilometres (25 miles) north of the fabled temples of Angkor Wat in simultaneous attacks on Jan 7.

said the outposts had been set up to defend the capital of western Siem Reap province. Angkor Wat, an agricultural wonder just outside the provincial capital, was the centre of a Cambodian empire that reached its peak in the 12th and 13th cen-

A statement from that resistance faction

The radio said troops from the 4th army region found the Bell-212

#### American public opinion prompts

## Hill may seek Korea troop cuts

SEOUL, Jan 13, (AP): A US senator said today that American public opinion makes it likely Congress soon will propose a reduction in the 43,000 US troops stadoned

in South Korea. Sen. Timothy Wirth said rapid political changes in East Europe have prompted the American public and US leaders to re-evaluate the military threat abroad and

demand defence Spending cuts. US troops reduction options in Korea include a cutback of 5,000 troops to the 1980 troop force level, a reduction of 10,000 over three years and a decrease in non-combatant

support personnel, he said. But he noted that the Soviet Union continues to provide military aid to communist North Korea and said, "this is not a reflection of a benign Soviet Union. Europe is one

thing. Northeast Asia is another."
Wirth plans to fly from Seoul to Moscow where he is a meet with Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze and other Soviet officials to discuss efforts to ease tension. between the two Koreas.

"America o taxpayers are asking, 'wby in this rapidly changing international environment does the US continue to spend so much on defence?" "said Wirth, a member of the US Senate Armed Services Committee.

Washington is asking the Seoul government to shoulder more of its \$2.2 billion cost of stationing US troops in South Korea.

South Korean pays about \$300 million in direct costs. such as utility charges, and say they pay an additional \$1.5 billion per year in land leases.

## Bulgarians agree to end ethnic strife

SOFIA, Jan 13, (AP): Representatives from the member commission of representatives on the last nationalist, communist and opposition camps agreed on a compromise declaration yesterday aimed at defusing ethnic tensions that have swept Bulgaria for two weeks.

Their draft document upheld a Dec 29 decision of the communist leadership restoring religious and other rights to minority ethnic Turks.

At the same time, it reaffirmed Bulgarian as the official language and guaranteed this Blakan nation's, "sovereignty" and "territorial integrity."
The provisional declaration was issued by a 19-

Bush

praises

CINCINNATI, Ohio, Jan 13,

(Reuter): President George Bush praised Soviet leader Mikhail

Gorbachev yesterday for easing East-West tensions but said the

Soviet leader was "struggling,"

In an apparent reference to secessionist pressures in some

Soviet republics - including Lithuania, where Gorbachev

visited this week to lohby against

independence — Bush noted the difficulties facing reform in the

When you see the changes in Eastern Europe, see Gorbachev struggling against what some would say are terribly difficult

odds, things are coming our way," Bush said in informal

comments separate from his

freedom, they're moving towards democracy and I'm proud to be at the belm.

Secretary of State James Baker and Soviet Foreign Mini-

ster Eduard Shevardnadze will hold talks in Moscow Feb 6-7 to

prepare for a June superpower

summit in Washington, the two

governments announced yester-

Baker's agenda includes arms

control issues, human rights and

regional conflicts, State Depart-

ment spokesman Richard Bou-

In Moscow, Vadim P. Per-filiev, a spokesman for the Soviet

Foreign Ministry, said discus-

sion of a new treaty to halve the

two sides' stocks of long-range

nuclear weapons was expected to

dominate the Baker-Shevard-

Bush and Gorbachev hope to

Boucher said Baker was also

sign the Strategic Arms Reduc-

tion Treaty (Start) at their June

likely to discuss with Shevard-

nadze developments in Lith-

Gorbachev is on a three-day

visit to Lithuania appealing to

the 3.5 million people there to

remain part of the Soviet Union.

NEW YORK, Jan 13, (AP): Even before the article

was published, the US foreign policy establishment

and the academic world were ahuzz. When it finally

came out yesterday, copies of Daedalus — a high-

brow journal with a slender circulation - were

The article was about US-Soviet relations, and it

was signed simply "Z" - a pseudonym that cried

out for attention. It was an obvious allusion to a

1947 article, signed "X," that laid the theoretical

framework for US cold war policy of containment.

Affairs, was eventually acknowledged to be the

work of George F. Kennan, a State Department

official who later became ambassador to the Soviet

Speculation about the identity of Z began last

Union and one of the nation's leading diplomats.

Thursday, when excerpts from the Daedalus article

appeared on the opinion page of the New York

author was a well-placed government official —

perhaps even a well-placed Soviet government

published by the 210-year-old American Academy

of Arts and Sciences in Cambridge, Massachusetts,

printed 23,000 copies of yesterday's edition - 3,000

more than usual -- and expects to issue many

Grabaud, however, was hardly ecstatic about his

publishing coup. Instead, the 65-year-old editor was

ruminating about the "frivolity" of the American

press - and furning about allegations that the

"The author's identity has become the subject of a

reprints, said its editor, Stephen Graubard.

pseudonym was a masterful bit of hype.

Daedalus, a literary and philosophical quarterly

Washington was soon alive with rumours that the

X's article, published in the journal Foreign

summit in Washington.

uania and Latvia.

suddenly a hot ticket.

official

nadze talks.

They're moving towards

Soviet Union.

prepared remarks.

Gorby

day of weeklong negotiations and must still be submitted to Parliament for final approval. Parliament meets Monday.

The Dec 29 decision allowed ethnie Turks and Muslims here to reassume their own names and practise their religion without restrictions.

It reversed an assimilation policy pursued by ousted communist leader Todor Zhivkov that for-ced ethnic Turks to assume Bulgarian names and restricted their following Islam or using their mother language.

An exodus to neighbouring Turkey began last summer and about 300,000 of Bulgaria's estimated 1.5 million ethnic Turks still are in that country.

The forum was convened after thousands of nationalists converged on the capital last week to protest changing the assimilation policy. Many expressed concern that Bulgarian national unity would be imperiled.

Yesterday declaration guarantees that the Bulgarian language will be "obligatory in schools, universities and other edcational institutions. organisations, associations in the sphere of services.

as well as for official documents and declarations." Other languages, it says, could be spoken freely in everyday communication and interpersonal rela-

The document specifies that all Bulgarians have "the right to choose and exercise their religious beliefs, traditions and customs.

"Each Bulgarian has the right to freely choose his

Nobody is permitted "to force people to change their names.

# Clashes in Caucasus go on

Break with Soviet party final, Lithuanians tell Gorbachev

Gorbachev talking with a farmer family from the collective farm 'Bridal' during a visit to Siaulial, Lithuania.

(Reuler wirephoto)

A huge prison Albania

mation mainly from schoolchil

dren who tell their teachers what

An ethnic Greek living in a

refugee camp on the outskirts of

nic Greeks, the subject of dispute

between Athens and Tirana,

chained and badly beaten up.

Police brought them to the main

street in Saranta and asked bys-

tanders to hit them," said Leon-

idas Pappas, 24, who escaped in

ted for sympathising with the traitors. Their bodies were

swollen up and the smaller one

fell down. They kicked him in the

stomach. The next day we lear-

ned of his death in hospital,"

Greek Foreign Minister Antonis Samaras has asked

Albania to disprove reports that

the Prassos brothers, who were

arrested while trying to flee in

October, were murdered. Tirana

Pappas said.

denies the charges.

guessing game and considerable gossip," Grabaud said. "It seems to be consuming more time and

Grabaud refused to name the author or explain

why a pseudonym was used, except to say that there

were "compelling reasons" to protect the writer's

"I want people to read it and say whether they

agree or disagree," he said. "This is a very serious

subject, and so far I have yet to see an analysis of

what was said - as opposed to a guessing game

As to the allegation by columnist Patrick

"All you bave to do is read Daedalus to know we

Buchanan that the Z byline was "just clever hype,"

don't go in for hype," he said. "I would use a

pseudonym whenever i thought there were compell-

ing reasons to do so. But I do not use it as a

The article takes a gloomy view of Soviet leader

Mikhail Gorbachev's chances of making the Soviet

system economically efficient and politically

democratic while maintaining the primacy of the

tem reached an inextricable impasse at the end of the

1970s, and the mounting contradictions of peres-

troika indicate that the system cannot be restruc-

tured or reformed, but can only only stagnate or be

dismantled and replaced by market institutions over

United States to try to belp Gorbachev succeed in his

avowed aims, Z contends that the West can play a

While arguing that it is therefore futile for the

"The fundamental structures of the Leninist sys-

energy than the article itself."

about who said it.

Communist Party.

a long period of time," Z wrote.

Grabaud was indignant.

"If you refused you were arres-

"I saw the Prassos brothers

beaten by police. ,

Athens said he had seen four eth-

is said or done in their homes."

ATHENS, Jan 13, (Reuter): In members. They get their infor-

Albania, the last hardline com-

munist state left in East Europe,

schoolchildren spy on their

parents and secret police have

forced bystanders to beat prison-

ers in the street, refugees and a

minority group say. Ethnic Greeks who fled

Albania in the past eight months

say the country has turned into a

Anti-government demonstra-

tions in the northern town of

Shkoder were violently suppres-

sed in December and the secret

police and military were put on

alert. Menelaos Tzelios.

president of the UN-recognised

International Federation for the

Protection of Minorities, told

takes place there will be a blood-

bath far worse than the one in

Political prisoners in Albania

now numbered 100,000 and tight

control was kept by the Sigurimi,

the government's secret state

spread mistrust among family

Mr Z creates a fuss

Article on US-Soviet relations

"The Sigurimi has managed to

Romania," be said.

police, he said.

"I believe that if an uprising

huge prison.

Greek escapees report official

aenies

unrest

BELGRADE, Jan 13, (AP): A

senior Albanian communist has

denied reports in the Yugoslav

media about unrest and strict

The Yugoslav news agency

Tanjug and Belgrade television

said yesterday that rare travellers

from isolated Albania report

brutal measures against dis-

"Albanian authorities in an

effort to prevent unrest against

the regime have imposed

extremely strict control measures

in the country," Tanjug said. However, Foto Cami, a mem-

ber of Albania's ruling Com-

munist Party politburo in an

interview with Albanian state

radio and television rejected

recent reports in Yugoslav.

Greek and other Western media

of unrest in his country as "slan-

ders" and "anti-Albanian inven-

tions." The interview was carried

by the official Albanian news

agency ATA, monitored in Vienna.

Eastern Europe, Albania is viewed by some Western analysts

as the next country to experience

radical change. But its isolation

and small population of 3 million are among the factors that make

Albania different from other

communist countries in the

egion. The hardline communist

country has kept its borders vir-

tually closed to foreign

travellers, meaning information

about what goes on there is mos-

tly limited to the official Alban-

ian media and scant reports from

travellers allowed to leave the

Milisav Milic, a reporter for

Belgrade television from

Yugoslavia's Kosovo province,

which borders Albania, told the

Associated Press that "frequent

sound of firearms" was heard

vesterday from the direction of

country.

Alhania.

As the last Stalinist country in

security measures in Albania.

MOSCOW, Jan 13, (Agencies): Clashes and tensions continue to mount over disputed Nagomo-Karabakh region as both the Azeris and Armenians have stepped up protests and violent activities. In another development, Lithuanian communists told Soviet President Mikhail Gorbachev, that

Armenian protesters tried to surround villages in Caucasus mountain enclave of Nagorno Karabak hand scanered elashes continued today after a week of ethnic violence in southern republics. At least one security afficer has been reported killed and an unknown number of people have been

The Armenians were targetting predominantly Azerbaijani villages in Nagorno-Karabak b, a nostly Christian Armenian enclave inside the predominantly Muslim republic of Azerbaijan, said the Azerbaijani news agency Azerinform. Azerinform deputy director Savili Peretz said he knew of no casualties in the attacks, which

followed a reported raid yesterday by Azerbaijanis wearing bulletproof vests and armed with machine guns on the Armenian village of Manashid. The official news agency Tass said there were casualties in these raids but gave no details.

Nagorno-Karabakh, a predominantly Armenian Christian enclave of some 160,000 people, has been under Azerbaijani control since 1923. Anempts to annex the enclave sparked unrest that left

more than 200 dead in the past two years. The enclave was transferred briefly last year to Moscow's control, then returned in Azerbaijan under

> Armenians began profesting again, and Azerbaijan renewed a rail blockade of Armenia last week in a campaign to retain control of the enclave. Fuel and food are running dangerously low in Armenia, which receives most of its supplies through

supervision of a parliamentary com-

Azerbaijan.

"The people are furinus because the central authorities are not paying adequate attention to events," said Eduard Shakh-Nazaryan, an editor

at the state-run Armenpress agency.
"This will lead to unpredictable consequences if it continues," he said in a telephone interview from Yerevan, "I mean, military conflict between us if they continue like this." Tass reported yesterday that Interior Ministry Lt. I. Tsymbalyuk, on assignment to help maintain order in the region, was shot to death apparently by an Azerbaijani policeman in the Azerbaijani populated village of Akhullu. Tass gave no other details.

Azerbaijani activists planned a large rally in Baku, capital of Azerbaijan, this afternoon to protest Armenian claims over Nagomo-Karabakh, Peretz said by telepone from Baku

Activists complain that an Azer-baijani committee on the disputed

region "works ton slowly and inef-ficiently," he said.

Azerbaijani nationalists have seized government buildings and the bolice headquarters in a city near the franian border and say they will stay there until the republic's territorial

dispute with Armenia is resolved. an for the Azerbaija Popular Front mass movement said his organisation had taken over all

nus organisation had taken over an public buildings, party and police headquarters and the post office.

"We are not claiming any rights over these organisations," he said.
"Our aim is to urge them to take measures to solve the Nagorno-Karabakh question." Karabakh question."

In the third Caucasus republic. Georgia, just north of Armenia, activists said scattered pro-independence strikes communed today. Tass said Interior Ministry "troops are protecting order across the republic."
The strikers are calling for com-

munist party leaders to travel to the republic and consider demands for Georgia's secession. The Georgian capital, Tbilisi, has been the scene of political rallies for days by an unknown number of protesters, activists

Georgia's National Independence Party spokeswoman Teya Daraselyan said today that transpor-tation was reduced in Tbilisi and strikes were called in various cities across the mountainous republic.

The unrest came as Garbaehev ended a three-day visit to Lithuania to try to counter an independence drive in that Baltie republic. During the visit he said a law detailing the mechanics of secession was being worked out and would be put to a national referendum.

Lithuanian communists told Gor bachev today the Soviet party be heads bad been thoroughly dis-credited and their decision to hreak

Gorbachev ended three-day visit to the once independent republic with joint talks with both the breakaway party, whose programme incl-dues a "sovereign" Lithuania, and with a loyalist rump.

The meeting, broadcast live on Lithuanian television, followed a cool response from powerful separatist forces. They have spurned Gorbachev's offer of the proposed law spelling nut terms for prderly secession as "propaganda" and "a cheap lie."

Gorbachev, who is both chief of state and head of the Communis Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU), fared little better at the hands of his

Sitting in a semi-circle facing a hall of several hundred people. Gorbachev heard his party dismissed as too hidebound to compete — for votes or influence - in the whirlwind of modern Lithuanian politics.

## **SDP in** GDR seeks power

EAST BERLIN, Jan 13, (Reuter): East Germany's fledeling Social Democratic Party (SDP) ruled out a post-election coalition with communists and said today it wanted to form the next government with uther opposition groups.

"The aim must now be to deprive the communists of power,"SDP spokesman Stephan Hilsberg told the party's first Congress since it was formed last

Hilsberg agreed the new opposition groups and parties dis-played "a certain inexperience" but this was not the same as incom-

"In any case we couldn't do a worse job than the communists," he said to loud applause from the 400 delegates at an East Berlin Congress hall. The SDP would not form u

coalition with the communists after free elections on May 6, he

The communists dominate a five-party coalition that narrowly escaped collapse yesterday when Prime Minister Hans Modrow bowed to public pressure and scrapped plans to form a new security police force before the

elections. The SDP has 32,000 members and is one of the opposition groups participating in weekly talks with the government parties.

Others, including the centrist have also called for an election alliance of all opposition forces but some conservative groups want to form their own state for

East Germany's SPD is closely linked to West Germany's oppos tion Social Democrats (SDP) and several of its most prominent members were expected to

address the congress. "We highly appreciate the sup-port of the SPD in the structuring of our party and in the election campaign," said Hilsberg.

Delegates were expected to vote later today on changing the

party name to Social Democratic Party of Germany, matching the West Germans' SPD title. If this happens the East Germm Social Democrats would

demand compensation and return

of property from the Communis Party, which foreibly amalgamated with the SPD in 1946. The SDP ruled out swift unification with West Germany, saying democracy needed to be firmly anchored first in the East. But Hilsberg said a united Ger-

Another party joined the country's rainbow spectrum of political groups today. A Marxist group calling itself the Carnations held its inangural congress.

Meanwhile the threat of more

many was a long-term aim.

strikes loomed as the next challenge to Communist Premier

The government announced price hikes for several non-food items in a first move to cut bloated state subsidies und dissuade foreign bargain-hunters.

Purliament passed a constitutional change clearing the way for joint ventures with foreign companies. But officials later said majority control would in most cases stay with the East Germans.

The legislature also opened disciplinary proceedings against supreme court chief judge Guenter Sarge and Harry Harland, the nation's No. 2 prosecutor. Lawmakers noisily charged

judicial officials are dragging their feet in prosecuting cases of corruption under past hardline leaders.



## Romania will delay polls

Opposition to organise

BUCHAREST, Jan 13, (Reuter): A top official of the National Peasants' Party said today that Romanian President BUCHAREST. lon lliescu had agreed the first free elections in 43 years should be delayed to give opposition

parties more time to organise. Ion Barbus, vice-president of the Peasants' Party, said it and other emerging political groups had reached agreement with Iliescu and the ruling National Salvation Front (NSF) but that

no precise date had been fixed. The President and the NSF agree in principle that the elections should be set at a later date hut it is not yet official and no

date has been fixed." Barbus "We would like elections to be beld between July and September to give us time to organise

properly," he added.
The NSF, which took power after communist dictator Nicolae Ceausescu was overthr-

own in a popular revolution last month, bad pledged to hold elections in April. lliescu told a crowd of anticommunist demonstrators in the

capital last night that one group which would not be taking part in the election was the Communist Party, which was outlawed with immediate effect. The decision and another

policy reversal by the NSF, which said it would call a referendum on capital punishment on January 28, got a mixed recep-tion from Romanians on the streets of the capital today. The government, which had

abolished the death penalty on Jan 1, announced yesterday that all former top communist leaders would go on trial within 10 days.

Ceausescu's two sons and his daughter also face trial before a

special military tribunal.
"I don't agree because now
they're going to become martyrs," said a teacher, who asked not to be named, referring to the former communist hierarchy. "If we are a real democracy, the Communist Party should

have been allowed to dissolve itself and set itself up under a different name to fight an election," said a student.

The student, like other Romanians frightened by the outpuring of popular anger in a country long rigidly controlled, condemned yesterday's condemned . yesterday's demonstration which led to the

NSF decision banning the party. 'The people and leaders showed political immaturity yesterday," he said.

The public protest was the first since the Dec 22 overthrow of Ceausescu, who was executed with his wife Elena on Christmas Day. It erupted on a national day of mourning for the estimated 10,000 people killed in the revolution.

The protests yesterday in the western city of Timisoara prompted the interim National Salvation Front's regional leader, Lorin Fortuna, to resign, the official news agency Rompres said today. The protesters had demanded the Front clean its house of members tainted by links to the former communist

regime.

Maj. Gen. Gheorghe Popescu.
commander of the Timis county garrison, announced he would take charge of the local government until new leaders could be chosen in 5 to 7 days. Rompres

#### Party anti-communist

## Serbian leader held

BELGRADE, Jan 13, 1AP): Police vesterday briefly detained the leader of a newly formed Serbian political party, which the communist authorities say advocates independence for Ser-

Mirko Jovic, the president of the Serbian National Renewal Party, was held for about three hours, Vuk Draskovie, a member of the party's leadership,

said Jovic was detained in Nova Pazova, a town in the Serbian republic some 30 kilometres (18 miles) north of Belgrade, Draskovic said. It was not immediately clear if police gave a reason for the detention.

Draskovic said that he and Jovic have received several death threats since the party was formalty constituted last Saturday. and that an unidentified man pulled a gun on them on Wednesday while they were dining in a Belgrade Writers Club.

#### Czech communists to give up majority in Parliament ending domination

PRAGUE, Jan 13, (AP): The Communist Party will withdraw almost half of its parliamentary deputies to become a minority party, ending 41 years of communist domination in the leg-islature, a spokesman for an opposition group said yesterday.

The communists, the Civic Forum opposition movement and other political parties came to the decision late Thursday at so-called round table negotiations, said Petr Pithart, a Civic

Forum spokesman. Pithart told reporters that the communists agreed to withdraw 90 to 100 of their more than

200 communist deputies in the 350-scat leg-

islature before the end of January.

The remaining seats are held by members of parties which in past were allied with the com-

munists but which have become increasingly independent, and hy some non-party members. The round table has agreed that parliamentary elections should be held on June 8. Participants in the negotiations have ham-

mered out a blueprint for the democratic election of a new parliament. Pithart said the negotiators agreed that all the vacant seats will be available to non-party members and candidates will be proposed by the Civic Forum in the Czech region and Public Against Violence in Slovakia, another area of the nation, Pithart said.

The two are sister organisations representing a loose grouping of reformist forces and apposi-tion groups in Czechoslovakia and area nempting to eliminate communist domination in

Every party that wants to run its candidates in the elections must have at least 10,000 members. or a combination of party members and sig-natures of support that would number at least

10,000 Pithart said He said the deadline for registration was mid-

■ Czecholovak President Vaclav Havel said yesterday he'll seek a speedy withdrawal of Soviet troops from his country and air other ideas when he makes his first official visit to Moscow acxi monih.

At a news conference on his first visit as president to Bratislava, capital of the Slovak republic, Havel declined to be more specific. He said he preferred to tell Soviet President Mikhail Gorbachev his ideas in person.

orea

### **ARAB TIMES GRAND**

#### **Competition No. 75**

#### **PRIZES**

First Full House: KD 100 Second Full House: KD 60 Third Full House: KD 40 Top Line: KD 25 Four Corners: KD 25

Hurry! make sure you get your Arab Times

#### Solve the clue underneath the entry card (below) and enter the number that you think is the answer in the shaded square

2. Now select a further 14 numbers between 1 and 90 inclusive and enter these in the remaining open squares. You should now have 15 DIFFERENT numbers on your card. Please write them clearly, in ballpoint or link.

ag the left-hand side of the card. This

square must be completed.

- 3. Fill la your name and address ja the
- appropriate tines on the form, in block
- 4. Make an exact copy of your 15 numbers an the copy cord provided underneath, and keep it so that you can check off your numbers as they appear in the ARAB TIMES every day.
- 5. Register you Free Binga entry by sending it to the ARAB TIMES. Read details below
- Worch out for YOUR numbers each morning in the ARAB TIMES.



#### ANSWER THIS CLUE IN THE SHADED SQUARE: THIS DECADE

NAME (Mr./Mrs./Miss) and the second s

ADDRÉSS .....

IS YOUR NAME ON THE BACK OF THE ENVELOPE?



#### How to claim

**EVERYDAY** four numbers will appear on Page Two. A number may be repeated. If this happens, con-tioue with the rest of the oumbers. Check off no your copy card the number or oumbers which coincide with your selected numbers. Do this every day.

Please make a note of the last number you checked off, i.e. the one that completes your claim. Claimants will be asked to give this number which will decide the allocation of prizes.

When yoo have a claim, phone: 4813566/272 ar 287 between 12 noon and l pm. Claims after t pm WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. You or anyone telephoning for you must have your copy card when the claim is

- 1. There is no entry fee, but all entries must be on separate ARAB TIMES forms and any entries from ane campetitor may be enclosed in the same envelope.
- 2. The number of each day's list will be read from left to right with the left hand number being tha first of the day. The order than continues to the right. Claimants with and number will have preference over claimants with two or more numbers.
- 3. All the claimants' antries will be opened at 1 pm nn the day ciaims are made and depending upon the correct ciue and all numbers checked being correct, the last number checked off by the claimant will be the criterion for awarding the prizes according to the priority of the number published on that day from left to the right.
- 4. If there is n tie, the winning name will be drawn from a hat.
- 5. The decision of the judges is final and no correspondence con be entered into. Employees of the Arch Times and Al-Seyassah Organisation and their families are not eligible to
- 6. Nn responsibility can be accepted for delayed or missing entries, or altered or mutilated entries although the date tranked an envelopes will be accepted so long as it is prior to the competition starting date. Envelopes without names, initials on the back, initials in front, and those received after the closing time detailed on this form will be disqualified.
- 7. Ha numbers at any time will be told over the telephone.
- 8. Claims must be an the same day's numbers. Claims with previous day's numbers will not be untertained.

#### Is the initial of your surname in the front of the envelope?

PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME ON THE BACK OF THE ENVELOPE AND INITIAL OF YOUR SURNAME ON THE LEFT HAND TOP CORNER IN FRONT.

This is essential for the speedy checking of claims. Entries received without names and initials as mentioned above will be disqualified

When you have completed your entry

card and copy card and filled in your name and address, send in your entries, by post, addressed to:

Bingo, Arab Times, P.O. Box 2270, 13023 Safat Kuwait.

A surer alternative is to deliver by hand to the Arab Times, Al-Seyassah Building, Airport Road, Shuwaikh.

## Market situation since '86 deteriorating

### Pay raise to cast healthy effect, say merchants

LOCAL merchants are in agreement that the market situation since 1986 has been deteriorating, though most merchants know of no specific and convincing econ-omic or political justification for the

With the onset of 1990, merchants showed a guarded optimism, as some of them see that this year will constitute a transitional period between the slump and the boom.

However, competition prevailing io the local market has disappointed a great number of merchants. Many merchants claim that the purchase power had extremely waned in view of the measures

taken by the government to limit the inflow of the foreign workforce, coupled with a increase in commercial licenses issued by the Ministry of Commerce and Industry causing commercial stores to increase in numbers and creating

unwarranted competition. Nevertheless, some merchants expressed optimism over the forth-coming activities during the year, particularly in the wake of the increase in government salaries. They believed that the market may restore some of its normal activities

after this increase — particularly by the beginning of the summer season.

The above were the findings of a daily who interviewed a number of merchants

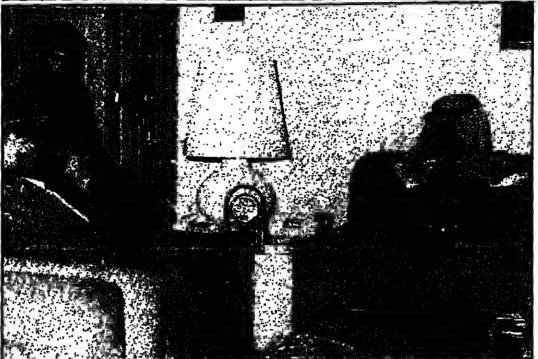
in the local market.

Ahmed Hefzi, director of Grand Stores said that the local market had witnessed the worse situation during last year and as a result, his company had decided to cancel the grand sales during the past

Khahl I Jahmoud, a shoe shop owner, said that the market activities recorded considerable retreat, particularly during the fourth quarter of last year. He complained that his sales were not exceeding KD150 daily and his profit amounted to about 40 percent of the total. He said that 1989, in general was the worst year for the

Ridha Ghali, a shop owner, said that his daily sales were ranging between KD100 to 150 during 1989 compared to 250 to 300 during 1988. He believed that the increase in government employees salaries would positively affect the

activity of the market. A study conducted by a major com-pany on the situation in the local market amongst a cross-section of over 1000 cus-tomers confirmed that 90 per cent of customers were from the middle class and most were happy over the cancelling of g the grand sales season. Kuwait City market is the most active in the country compared to other areas, according to the



Defence Minister Shelkh Nawaf Al Ahmed received in his office yesterday a number of ambassadors accredited to Kuwait. He received the ambassador of Austria to Kuwait who handed him a messge from his Austrian counterpart, Later, Sheikh Nawaf

received separately the ambassadors of Niger and Sri Lanka for an exchange on relations with Kuwalt, particularly in the military fields. In the picture above Sri Lankan ambassador with Sheikh Nawaf.

Iraq won't cut oil supplies to Turkey

#### **Euphrates diversion not political**

ANKARA, Jan 13, (Reuter): Baghdad does not view Turkey's plan to divert water from the Euphrates River, a lifeline for Iraq and Syria, as a political issue, a senior Iraqi envoy was

quoted as saying 1, 2 2 22 27 are frequency from the diver-

#### Pharma law soon: Awadi

THE Minister of Planning and acting Minister of Public Health, Dr Abdul Rahman Al Awadi has said that a law regulating the pharmacological profession will be issued within the coming few

He told a local daily that the law is currently at the Council of Ministers table and that is expected to be endorsed within the

coming two weeks.

He said that the ministry is intending to reorganise pharmacists in its various health centres and hospitals in a bid to sort out existing staff shortages.

He said that the proposed establishment of a college for pharmacology received cootin-ued attention of the Ministry and presently discussions are being held concerning the proposed college requirements, the official

He said that all pharmacology-related facilities were operated withio an iotegrated systems of services to improve performance and upgrade public

pharmaceutical services. He urged all pharmacists to keep pace with rapid develop-

#### ments made io their field. Man acquitted

THE Criminal Court has acquitted a man on a charge of attempted murder for lack of evidence.

The court heard that the guard of one of the chalet heard some shots and as he went out to see what was going on, he saw a car approaching him with a hunting rifle sticking out. The guard said that the defendant who was holding the rifle sbot him in his face.

The car drove off as the victim fell to the ground. However the victim managed to catch sight of the suspect a week later and informed the police. But when the suspect was brought to the station, the victim failed to identify him for the third time in a row, despite the different postures the accused was ordered to take by the police.

sion as a political matter," Iraq's Ambassador to Ankara, Tariq Abdul Jabbar Jawad, told the semi-official Anatolian news

Jawad demed a Turkish news paper report that Iraq had stop-ped some oil deliveries sent by road to southeastern Turkey in retaliation for the planned diver-

sion.
"There will be no cut either amount of oil Iraq supplies to Turkey," he told Anatolian.

Turkey plans to divert waters of the Euphrates for 30 days from next Saturday to fill the giant Ataturk Dam, 60 km (40 miles) upstream from the Syrian bor-

Jawad was speaking a day after Iraqi leaders in Baghdad discussed the planned diversion of Euphrates water, a major irrigation and hydro-electric power source for Iraq and Syria.

Two Turkish envoys are touring Arab states to explain Ankara's decision to divert for a month the Euphrates River. "Extensive studies have

suffer any water problem during the one-month period," Necati Utkan, a director general at the Turkish Foreign Ministry told a 'news' conference in Abn Dhabi.

shown Iraq and Syria will not

The tour had been prompted by Arab press attacks on the diversion plans, a Turkish Foreign Ministry spokesman said in Ankara.

The envoys have so far visited (uwait and Bahrain and will travel to Saudi Arahia, Egypt and Jordan after the United Arab Emirates;

"There are no political motives behind the project," Utkan said. He said Arab newspapers had distorted the issue.

Last year then Turkey's prime minister, now President Turgut Ozal, made a veiled threat that Ankara might cut the flow of Euphrates because of attacks by Kurdish guerrillas from bases in Iraq and Syrian-controlled east Lebanon where they are said to have a major training camp.

Turkey says it boosted the flow of water before the diversion to let Syria and Iraq store water.

## Gulf air companies emerging from loss

DUBAI, Jan 13, (Kuna): Chair-. man of Kuwait Airways Cor-poration (KAC) Ahmed Al Mishari affirmed in a statement today that national Gulf airline companies will soon make up for passenger loss resulting from ioternational flights using jumbo jets that would not have Gulf airports on their flight schedules.

The Dubai-based Al Bayan daily quoted Al Mishari as telling an Arab airlines conference held here recently that there was joint co-operation between KAC and Emirates Air.

Al Mishari poined out that during his discussions with president of Emirates Air, heikh Ahmed Ben Saced Al Maktoum, he stressed that KAC's maintenance capability matches that of international air carriers with competitive prices in training.

Calling for stronger co-operanon among Arab companies, he said the upcoming stage will be one of groupings in the aviation world as in the case of Western

companies which are already cooperating together.
Al Mishari said the Gulf

airline companies are emerging from the chaotic period they faced in the beginning of the 80s with the present increase in fares and subsequent easing of com-

Joint flights made by Arab air companies were described by the KAC chairman as being good in the short run but unprofitable oo the long term basis. Al Mishari indicated that

KAC made an adequate profit last year because of spending cuts and adaptation to a slump in husiness from 1982 to 1987 as the company implemented a reconstructico programme.

He added that KAC had leased a oumber of planes to national carriers of UAE, Egypt, Indonesia and Turkey especially during the Islamic pilgrimage season "Haj."
The KAC chairman indicated

that the move boosted the corporation's profits.

## Inter-Arab trading still below target

Common market call

THE secretary-general of the Arab Union of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture Chambers, Dr Birhan Al Dajani has said that the inter-Arab trading activities are still below the desired level.

He told a local daily that this was due to oon-dynamic production systems, population growth and competition posed hy

foreign imports.

He added that despite the considerable success in Arah foreign trade, inter-Arab trading activities remained far below the

desired target. He said that the average inter-Arab trade activities constituted 6 to 7 percent of the total amount of exports and 9 per cent of imports. Existing unhealthy competition between the Arab-trading systems and lack of integral co-operation, are detrimental factors.

He pointed ont that most of the products made io Arah states were unrequired in the Arab area, such as the oil and petrochemical products in addition to the paucity of raw materials needed for the establishment of major industries, such as phar-macological, electrical and oth-

ers.
The only way to Arab economio unity is to establish a common Arab market which would facilitate the transfer of goods: capitals and individuals, he sug-

He called for a quick Arab ioitiative to lift existing constraints hamperiog tradiog activities in general, cancelling customs duties, issuiog more export-import licences, de-controlling commercial businesses. removing current constraints on mooey-exchanging activities and providing all facilities needed to prop up trade which would even-tually lead the way to pan-Arab.

economic integration.

He pointed out that it is vital for the development of Arah commercial exchange to provide the existing Arah trading sectors with modern technologies and equipment and investors with all

needed information. He added that the Arab investment sector should be provided with meaos to recommend; potentially successful partners for the investment enterprises. and evaulate the Arab products: available on the market, while encouraging the banking sector : to provide the needed financial aid to back up inter-Arab invest-

ment activities. He also said that special bodies should be set up to undertake : economic studies aimed at establishing the economic feasibility of intended or recommended Arah enterprises and undertake the needed promotional campaigns to secure the best possible results.



#### Adult education

Abdui Rahman Al Khudan, education undersecretary, distributing prizes and graduation certificates to women from adult education; centres. The Adults Education and Illiteracy Eradication department of: tha Ministry of Education held its first ceremony to honour lemale, graduates of the illiteracy eradication classes for 1988/89 at the Safiya Adults Education Centre in Sulaibikhat.

#### Mahmud lauds Arab role to resolve Lebanon crisis

MANAMA, Jan 13, (Kuna): The efforts being made by the Arab supreme tripartite committee, assigned to resolve the Lebanese crisis were lauded by Anisul Islam Mahmud, the foreign minister of Bangladesh.

Anisul Islam, who was speaking in an interview with Manama based, the Gulf News Agency (GNA) expressed satisfaction over the agreement reached by the Lebanese house of deputies io Taif over crisis and said the historical accords was the fruit of the efforts exerted by Custodian of the Two Holy Mosques, King Fand Ibn Abdulaziz of Saudi Arabia to realise the Lebanese national reconciliation.

He called on the Islamic states, superpowers and the entire international community to back the efforts of the supreme tripartite committee to find a peaceful solution to the crisis.

Meaowhile, Aoisul Islami reiterated his country's full support to the Palestinian question and the current Palestinian uprising against the Zionist atrocities in the occupied territories.

He said Bangladesh believes that the ideal settlement for the conflict io the Middle East requires the convention of their international conference on peace with the participation of all coocerned parties including the: Palestine liberation Organisation, (PLO), the sole legitimate representative of the Palestinian.

people.

He said his country is also supporting full implemention of the UN Security Council's Resolution No. 598 to settle Iran-Iraq,

### Shoppers, traders demand expansion in Rai market area

MANY residents from the Rai area have on several occasions complained of the various problems caused by the shops near the sheep market. They said that the original location was designed for the sale of second-hand furniture, but is currently being used for other commercial activities such as the sales of

shoes and clothes. A gumber of merchaots at the market have complained that the location is very small and is incapable of holding all displayed goods. Despite this fact, the market is considered one of the most crowded shopping areas in the

Kamel Afeefi, a shopper said that prices are very reasonable and there is a variety of items to choose from. He pointedly said that though prices of second-hand clothes and shoes were far less, it is unhealthy to purchase these items.

A salesman, Sahri Ibrahim said that he sells shoes at very low prices. He attributed that these prices are feasible as he purchases his goods from East European countries whose governments being io need of hard currency, heavily subsidise, exports. Because of the numerous customers, who find bargains, the market has become crowded and it is necessary to expand the area to provide salesmen

the opportunity to display their goods, he

Another salesman said that he considers the market as the ideal place to do business due to the high turnover and low rents. He said that the prices at the market are far lower than those compared to the popular market.

Rashad Abdoh, a used furniture salesman said that the numerous oumber of cloths salesmen has made the market too small for the furniture dealers and has caused them to lose heavily. He indicated that the majority of the shoppers who come to the market purchase clothes and shoes only.

#### SALES ENGINEER

To market a variety of building materials and industrial chemicals. Sales experience essential.

**ORIENT CONSULTING CENTER** 2402628/9

person of the second of the se

Tajor de

]et

71 - 122 -

200

an e e e

- 1-

9.00

or E

20.000 ---

12.0

. . ---

7.00

 $A(D) \cap \Delta$ 

2:.2

: ..... **1**...

n cris

GINE

~~



Hia High ness the Crown Prince and Prime Minister Sheikh Saad Al Abdullah hack homa aftar an official trip

DR MAMOUN Al Haj, head of the Gynaecology and Maternity Department at the Maternity

Hospital has announced the successful delivery of the 4th test-tube bahy in Kuwait,

In this respect, he said that the

total number of deliveries at the

hospital by Caesarean section

last year, constituted only 13 per

cent of the total 17,000 normal

He said that the percentage of

infertility in Kuwait among both sexes reached 15 per cent adding

that it was higher among men. He

stressed the need for disuse of

contraceptive pills and the dis-

pensation of such pills without

medical prescription by local

He said that the four main

areas of speciality at the Sabah

Medical Complex which served

He said that Kuwait is the first

among countries in the area to

adopt the test-tube baby tech-nology, and that a special centre

for this medical discipline was

proposed for construction in

The idea had to be first discus-

sed from the view point of

Islamic Sharia, a task which was

undertaken hy the Islamie

Organisation for Medical Scien-

ces and the results confirmed the

legality of this technology provided that no inter-mix of

The project was brought to

fruition at the hands of Kuwaiti

specialists in co-operation with

Barges stresses

on co-operation

GOVERNOR of Hawalli Abdel

Latif Al Barges yesterday appealed to ministers and officials to co-operate m order to

reach objectives set for the latest

Amiri initiative of establishing

Addressing a press conference

after a meeting with the ministers

of health, social affairs and labour, and education, Al Barges

said the role of the councils is

essential and important in

upgrading services provided for

the residents of the five gover-

He noted that the meeting was held in the framework of laying

the foundation for co-operation

among ministries of the state and the governorate of Hawalli.

governorates councils.

genes was involved,

deliveries.

pharmacie

among men

Fourth T-T baby born here

Arab and foreign experts, and

cases seeking conception through the test-tube technology were initially received in 1988, he

He said the technology was based on external insemination

under normal body conditions

intended for cases where such

process could not be successfully

completed inside the mother's

womb for medical reasons.

When the successful insemina-

tion takes place, the fertilised egg

would be replanted in the moth-

er's womh to pass through the natural foetal developmental

He said that success rate of this

technology did not exceed 15 per

cent in all countries of the world,

and that the cases so far treated

did not exceed 150. Artificial

insemination technology in

Kuwait showed greater success

and as thany as 40 cases had

already been conceived by artificial insemination, Hay said."

He added that the process

involved tha stimulation of

would be fertilised with sperms

from the husband at the right

medical time to ensure healthy

He said that around 750

women were in waiting to con-

ceive through the test-tube tech-

nology, adding that fertilised egg would be kept in a test-tube lab

for a certain period before being implanted in the womh's wall.

Additionally, 300 others were

waiting to conceive through

He pointed out that women who would not respond to the

artificial insemination impreg-

nation programme could stand

another change during a period

artificial insemination.

from 3 to 6 months.

and natural impregnation.

## **KD14m** Infertility high **loan to Egypt**

(continued from Page 1)

finance a polyester factory. The two sides also agreed that KFAED continue to examine

the possibility of financing a land reclamation project of 400,000 acres in north Sinal They also reviewed and encouraged the idea of establishing a joint investment holding company with a capital of \$500 million

- ecommercial services and control of the control o in both countries, according to the trade agreement endorsed by the two sides in the past.

Cairo and Kuwait also concluded an agreement to extradite convicts of the two countries so that those serve the remainder of

their jail terms at home. Sheikh Saad returned home yesterday at conclusion of an

official visit to Egypt.
He was received by head of the
National Guards Sheikh Salem the Capital governorate, contained 'gynaacology,' hormoneo disorders, tumours, and disor-At Alic Air Sahahan Deputy ders of the drinary tracisline? Premiera Foreignediaister women: He disclosed the correct intention to set up a special cen-Sheikh Sabah Al Ahmad Al tre for specialised treatment of Jaber, Sheikhs, ministers and infertilitý in men and women

senior officials. The Crown Prince and Premier sent two cahles of thanks to Egyptian President Hosni Mubarak and Premier Dr Atef Sedki over the warm hospitality accorded him during his stay in Cairo and expressing confidence that the visit will contribute in

further progressing hilateral cooperation in various fields. His Highness was heading an official delegation grouping State Minister for Foreign Affairs Saud Al Ossaimi, Trade and Industry Minister, Faisal Abdul Razak Al Khaled, Justice and Legal Affairs Minister,

Dhari Abdullah Al Othman and several senior officials. At Cairo airport Sheikh Saad was seen off by Prime Minister Atif Sedki and other senior

Egypt's Information Minister Safwat Al Sharif told reporters that Sheikh Saad Mubarak exchange was an important step taking into consideration their discussion on working out an Arah economic plan to face

international changes. Al Sharif said Sheikh Saad was well-known for his far-sightedness, adding his encounter with the Egyptian officials would give great momentum to the Kuwait-Egyptian relations in particular

and Arah relations in general.

#### **NEWS IN** BRIEF

#### Amiri audience

H.H. The Amir received yesterday board members of the Palestinian studies journal on the occasion of holding their meet-

ing in Kuwait. The audience was attended by Education Minister Anwar Abdullah Al Noori and the Minister of Higher Education Dr

#### Abdullah Al Shamlan. Sabah meetings

ACTING Premier and Foreign Minister Sheikh Sabah Al Ahmed yesterday received each of the Minister of State for Cabinet Affairs Rashed Al Rashed, Finance Minsiter Jassem Al Kharafi and Secretary-General of the All-Africa Muslim Committee, Dr Abdul

#### Rahman Al Sumait. **Emirate mourning**

DUBAL Jan 13. (Kuna): The first chairman of the United Arab Emirates Federal National Council, Thani Bin Abdullab Bin Hamid passed away, an official announcement said

#### in social allowance clarified ABDUL Aziz Al Zaben, under

increase

secretary of the Civil Service Commission (CSC) said that the recent increase in social allowances approved by the Council of Ministers will be paid to Kuwaitis and non-Kuwaiti public servants.

However, he clarified that only non-Kuwaitis who are already enjoying the social all-owances will benefit from this increase. These employees are those who have been appointed according to the first contract — irrespective whether they enjoy government accommodation or

Non-Knwaiti puhlie servants who are appointed according to the second or third contract are also eligible to the increase in the social allowance — provided they are married or enjoy govern-ment accommodation for the married employees.

Scales Zaben pointed out that non-Knwaiti bachelors or non-Kuwaiti female employees will not benefit from the increase because they do not come under social allowances cover.

The increase will also be paid to employees at Kuwait Petroleum Corporation, Central Bank, Savings and Credit Bank, Knwait University and the Social Securities Establishment as well as all government bodies that have special cadres provided employees are entitled to social allowances according to

their employment scales. Zaben said that the increase in social allowances will be equal to the increase given to public servants in ministries that are subjec to the Civil Service Coun-

#### Rent

The official commented that employees at commercial banks and companies in which the government has shares will not be entitled to this allowance as they are treated as commercial

Meanwhile a local daily reported that Kuwaiti employees who get KD100 as rent allowance and his payment level is KD600 a month will have the increase added to his payment. However, this manuals will be deducted. from the rentallowance.

Meanwhile the ministries have endorsed the increase in social into the lists of payments of their employees to be paid with regular payments beginning with this months' salaries. The increase in the social allowances will cost KD85 million a year.

Speaking on the reflection of prices in the local market due to this increase, Abdulla Al Mulla, director of Supply and Con-sumer Protection Department at the Ministry of Commerce and Industry denied that prices of consumer commodities and accessories had increased.

He added that prices of nonessential items are changeable hut, even here, the increase should be moderate and within

A training course on the objective analysis for tha data systems was concluded yestarday at the Public Authority for Applied Education and Training. The Director of Community Service and Continued Education Department at PAAET Gholum Al Attar distributed the certificates to the graduates.

## **Nadia Khalil Tabet** announces the sad demise of

#### her husband Dr Marcel Zananiri

Funeral will be held at Holy **Family Church near Sheraton Hotel on Sunday** at 2.30 pm May His Soul Rest in Peace

## Journalism training centre soon

THE journalism department recently established at the Ministry of Information aims at co-operating with local newspapers and extending training to Kuwaiti journalists, Abdul Aziz Jaafar, information undersecretary said and added that the ministry is planning to establish a journalism training

He disclosed that the ministry is presently carrying out three major projects; the establishment of a radio transmission station on the short wave, the new television transmission station to be located in Failaka Island, due to be completed within 18 months, and another TV transmission station at Abdali.

The official told the GCC states were con-ducting feasibility studies on a unified telev-

ison channel which will be open for a limited number of hours.

Jafar pointed out that Kuwait Television tries to meet the desires of the public within its abilities to cater to a broad-spectrum of viewers. He added that Kuwaiti local newspapers are distinctive and unique in their standards compared to other Arab media as the former write on different topics of interests to readers with diversified interests.

Commenting on hroadening Kuwaiti television programmes on other Arab stations, he said that Gulf TV stations show Kuwaiti programmes beside Iraqi television broadcasts. He criticised some Arab stations for not hroadcasting Kuwaiti programmes although KTV does show their programmes.

The official said that Kuwait TV will continue showing these programmes as Kuwait does not want to deprive viewers from cultural and artistic aspects of other Arab coun-

He described the programmes shown at the KTV-2 are better than those of other Gulf televisions. He added that there are some problems that prevent exchanging of programmes among Arah states through the Arabsat. He referred these problems to social, technical and financial circumstances. He added that the ministry plans to open information offices at Kuwait embassies abroad. The ministry began carrying out Kuwait information and cultural weeks in Arab and foreign countries and will continue. Jaafar

## Officials laud govt efforts to develop local industry

#### Stress on speedy implementation

A LOCAL daily interviewed a number of industry officials to ask about their opinions towards the economic committee report and to shed light on difficulties faced hy the local industries and the extent of support provided hy

the government.

Mohammed Al Qaysee, the acting director at the Rowdhatain Water Filling Company stated that initiatives introduced hy the economic committee report are mainly designed to develop the economie sector in the country. He hoped that initiatives set by the report will be implemented to the advantage of industry particularly the ones linked with government support. He added that the industry in

waste of investors' and government capital. He supported investment into industries but, indicated that industry should be protected during its first formative years from the vicious attacks of foreign competitors. He

general should be looked at as an

income resource rather than a

products of lower prices and enjoy the same quality. He said government support. represented by customary protection was not enough to cover the requirements of some industries at the present. He

No intention

ration system

THE Undersecretary of the Min-istry of Commerce and Industry, Abdullah Al Hamad has denied

any intention to cancel the exist-

ing ration system, in the wake of

He told a local daily that the

ministry did not discuss this mat-

ter at all and none of the ministry

officials had been approached for comments regarding this

He reiterated the ministry's

concern to keep regular control

over market prices lest some

would use the pay increase to

increase prices. He added that

firm measures will be taken

A special committee has been

formed to control pricing at local

markets and shopping centres in

response to a government-spon-

sored plan, government sources

The sources, quoted hy a local daily, said that the concerned

committee would perform its

duties in co-ordination with the

Ministry of Commerce and

against such tendency.

the recent pay increase.

to cancel

indicated that the local industry is being faced by a strong challenge of other similar in the Gulf countries.

stated that further protections and insurances should he He pointed out that such support could also be put to more provided along with the issuance

of laws to ohligate establishments and co-operative societies towards purchasing national

He stressed that such laws. should be followed closely to ensure their validity in addition to studying financial support to projects which should comply to certain profit rates and the permitted period prior 10 payment

products.

He added that some local companies still face strong competition hut are holding firm due to their effective industrial management. On the other hand, some other companies are faced with losses and should he ordered closed.

He pointed out that promoting national industry outside the country require a more effective commercial planning at Kuwait embassies abroad. He said that some companies would have done well if they had received enough government support.

Other factors which are considered important for a successful commercial operation of national products promotion is to make available statistics and information on similar products which exist in the Arah world or

Khaled Al Mosherii stated that government support should also cover moral aspects which is important for protection against other similar imported products.

(Continued from Page 1)

private sector have adversely

affected the flow of expatriates

into the country. Additionally, he said that only 10 sectors in the

private sector can recruit foreign

Shabnan said that other factors

influencing the flow of expatriate

manpower to Kuwait originate

from outside the ministry. These

include the policy of the Ministry

of Commerce and Industry in issu-

ing trading licence, government

development policy — hnge projects translate into increased

expatriate manpower needs. The

policy of the state in granting rights to GCC citizens in establi-

shing business ventures in Kuwait

will also increase for demand for

expatriate manpower, the official

The official reiterated that the

various variables, make it difficult

advantage if projects received facilities from the Industrial Bank. He stated that more relaxation should be made by the Ministry of Commerce and Industry in their rules to avoid any com-

plications. Mosherji indicated that paper industry in the world enjoys 25 per cent protection of crude materials used. Same support should be applied to the paper industry in Kuwait due to the fact that it is faced with strong competition hy imported

countries.

He believes that concerns put hy the government for local industries and products will help such industries towards achieving goals and will assist in making the local market flourish.

products of Arah and foreign

Engineer Khaled Al Shayii pointed out that results of the economie committee report depend on the speed in which into effect.

On the government support, Shayji said that it was adequate to an extent but, more customary protection should be added for local products. He stressed that the government -should direct efforts into adopting local projects.

Meanwhile, acting Assistant Undersecretary for Industrial Affairs at the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Ali Abdullah Bin Ali announced that the ministry next week will

number of expatriates that will

enter Kuwait during the next five

Movement of expatriate man-

nower does not affect the popula-

tion level when it takes place

within the country, basically by

way of transfers of employees

from the government to the

private sector or vice versa, Shab-

Fahd, Hussein talk

RIYADH, Jan 13, (Kuna): King

Fahd Bin Abdulaziz of Saudi

Arahia received a telephone call

from Jordan's King Hussein last

. The two monarchs exchanged

views on latest development in

the Middle East and means of

enhancing bilateral relations, the

radio said without claboration.

night, Radio Riyadh reported.

188,000 expected in next 5 years

announce the formation of a team in study measures required to lay down a detailed strategy for industry in Kuwaii. This will be introduced in accordance with the overall situation of Kuwait

Bin Ali stated that the team will include experts from the ministry along with represen-tatives from other concerned authorities consisting, industrial officials, the Chamber of Commerce and the Industrial Bank in addition to those who participated in preparing the study on the economie scenarin of the

The official pointed out that the team will study the general lines put forward for economic uplift, particularly that concerning the industrial sector. The team will also gather proposals and recommendations required

for implementation. Bin Ali commented that the joint report recommendations will reflect positively on the local industrial sector. He indicated that the Ministry of Commerce and industry has come a long way in the implementation of these recommendations and

Headded that the ministry has closely followed up complaints received by some industrial officials and has exerted full efforts towards resolving them.
He stated that bad management of industrial projects is the main problem faced by the local indus-

#### Arabsat meeting opens in Oman

MUSCAT, Jan 13. (Kuna): The Arah satellite organisation (Arahsat) opened here today preliminary meetings to discuss amendments on its charter and prepare for the launching of its third satellite.

Opening the session, head of the public authority for telecommunications in Oman Nour Bin Mohamed Bin Abdelrahman said the meetings precede the ministerial meeting of member countries of the organisation which will be held here Tuesday.

He added that the three-day meetings will look into launching the third Arah satellite, amending the organisation's agreement and discuss a Kuwaiti project suhmitted by the Communica-

tions Ministry.

#### **SMILE TO LAUNCH WEARNES BOLDLINE**

After its successful launch world-wide, Wearnes Technology is continuing its fine run in the Middle East countries. In a series of product launches in this region, Wearnes Tech-nology have found good response from the market for their new product dubbed "The Computer with the Future Built-In." It is the first computer known to be upgraded to a 386SX or an i486 at an affordable price. And here in Kuwait, Smile Electronic Appliances & Computers who has successfuly won the sole distribution rights, are bring-ing you the latest in tech-nology from Wearnes.

Wearnes Technology is part of the large public listed com-pany Wearnes Brothers in Singapore. They specialise in electronics, computers and information technology. It is fully supported by its own Research and Development team and its subsidiaries world-wide, ALR, USA being one of them. Their strength in this field led them to winning many honours in their field and among the latest to add to their distinction is the "1989 Byte Magazine Award" for their latest innovation with "The Computer with the Future Built-In" which is



known as Wearnes Boldline M

Smile is planning to

Series.

introduce to you for the first time in Kuwait the i486, the latest industry standard chip from Intel Corp. In their coming product launch at Kuwait International Hotel, Smile would demonstrate bow easy you can upgrade from a 286 to a 386SX or an i436. It seems like this event would create Kuwait information technology history for being the first in its category. The Wearnes Boldline M Series is a 286 based machine

capable of being upgraded to a 386SX or an i486 with a simple module on a special slot. The

beauty of this upgrade is that it

ean perform it. And immediately you can run Windows/386 and other 386 software for that matter.

Wearnes Teehnology's 386SX module will run at

16MHz and 2.3MIPS and the

i486 will improve it to 25MHz and 9.7MIPS a 300% increase in performance.
The standard machine also combines the latest technology. It provides 1MB RAM at zero

wait state and expendable to 5MB on board (16MB max.), a high speed 3.5" 40MB harddisk with 1:1 inter-leave controller and it has the flexibility of 6 expansion slots. It also supports LIM EMS 4.0. Looks like this collaboration will make SMILE a runaway success as it is learnt that all

orders for the first shipment have been taken up and lots of enquiries have poured in from the various ministries, multinationals and other private companies. After all they have THE FUTURE BUILT-IN for them when they won the bid to distribute the Wearnes Computer Systems. So join them at the Kuwait International on the 16th January 1990 from 5 pm to 10 pm and witness "THE COMPUTER WITH THE FUTURE BUILT-IN."

**Father** May his soul rest in peace به و لوانی طیسکو دی ایکستانی بجابی استان بجابی استان دای دامه میل مشاه و تمید و استان استان ایستان استان ایستان داید مستان انسان ایستان داید و اوا از پکستان داید بخشین داوا از پکستان ایستان داده و تربید برامیل شاه میلان داید برامیل شاه

**Doctors and Technicians at the Radiology** 

Department of Sabah Hospital

extend their heartfelt condolences to

Dr Mohammad Haroon Dahniva

on the sad demise of his

Al-Mansoor Video Tel: 4734978/4768188, Main Street, New Khaitan. Famous Video Jieeb Shyookh

## **ARAB®TIMES**

Thought for today

MUSIC is the universal language of mankind — Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, US poet (1807-1882).

## **OPINION**

## Mubarak made a timely decision

ONCE again, President Hosni Mubarak reaffirms that his prime concern is the common man of Egypt.

This was proved for the second time when the President sacked the powerful minister of interior, Zaki Badr - a few months after be had dismissed his defence minister Ahu Gbazaleh.

By this act. Mubarak demonstrated that he knows the exact timing when a decision should be taken.

The technique to deal with the public is a process that requires very accurate balance and is not in the interest of the government

to insist on the mistake just to show its authority.
Wise dealing and fair judgement are reflected in the decision
of Mubarak who felt that his people do not want the interior minister and that the coming stages would not augur well for the minister — particularly after committing a grave mistake. Admittedly Zaki Badr performed his duty -- but, his mistake

As the political practice in Egypt is a civilised process, led by a civilised leader, be had no option, but to take this pragmatic

Ruling is the rule of the majority who gave their trust to a totally bonest leader. Though, some thought that the silence of the President was a sign of weakness, they discovered that under this silence is a burning fire that knows when to warm up and take appropriate decision.

That silence and quietness of the President — which some thought as abnormal, came out to be strong enough to dismiss any person unwanted and not needed by the country or when it is necessary to change persons or posts.

The Egyptian interior minister has now departed as the defence minister departed before him. Power and strength for Hosni Mubarak is the power of actions and not persons or an influence that works against the public interests. With all the quietness that characterises Hosni Mubarak, he ordered his interior minister to leave and hand over the responsibility to a new minister. The action was implemented swiftly and without any noise or abnormal trouble. The entire process was swift, shorter than any one in Egypt or the Arab world expected. He is the President of an open and democratic society, where wishes and desires of the people are said publicly and not in secrecy.

Ahmed Al Jarallah

Republics seek to break away

## Gorbachev bids for Soviet unity

MOSCOW. (Reuter): Bidding to bold the Soviet Union together, Kremlin leader Mikbail Gorbachev has offered the country's restless fringe republics the prospect that Moscow might create a formal framework for them to break away. The appearent paradox, formulated by Gorbachev in Lithuania on Thursday, is a logical extension of his declared drive to turn the monolith state into a genuine federation of free partners, Soviet and foreign analysis said on Friday.

"It is a gamble, but if he plays his cards right and if the nationalists recognise the realities of the world today, it might just comeoff," said long-time Moscow-

based Sovietologist Dev Murarka. What is aimed at is a federation with new relations between the centre and republics enjoying self-determination within a common democratic structure," said Albert Grigoryants, a legal expert for the Soviet parliament.

What he seems to be doing is trying to make it more comfortable to stay in the

new Soviet state set-up he envisages by also making it theoretically easier to get out, " said a senior Western diplomat. OUL, "said a senior Western diplomat,

For two years since outional problems began to emerge as one of the main obstacles to his "perestroika" reform programme, Gorbachev has been speaking of a genuine federation to replace rule from the Kremlin.

But in Lithuania this week, he and a senior aide revealed a draft law was in preparation setting out the mechanics under which any of the country's 15 republic could withdraw in an orderly fashioo.

Under Soviet constitutions since the officially federal state was prockaimed in 1924 every republic formally had the right to "freely seconds." But every Kremlin

1924, every republic formally had the right to "freely secede." But even Kremlin

officials now agree this existed only on paper.

Nationalists calling for a breakaway or even a limited extension of republican rights were fiercely persecuted under previous Soviet leaders. Official propaganda spoke of the "unbreakable unity" of the entire Soviet people.

Support

Speaking to workers in the Lithuanian capital of Vilnius, as across the city tens of thousands of people rallied in support of total independence, Gorbacher said be accepted every republic's right to pull out if its people wisbed.

But during hours of discussion with ordinary people, officials and intellectuals in the once-independent Baltic republic now swept hy a wave of national sentiment, he argued fiercely that this would be a mistake.

#### TODAY IN HISTORY

1784 — United States ratifies peace treaty with England. formally ending American war of independence. 1809 — England and Spain form alliance against Napoleon

1814 - Denmark regains lost territories, except Heligoland, in

separate treaty with Britain. 1858 — Felice Orsini's plot to assassinate Napoleon III is

uncovered. 1867 - Peru declares war on Spain.

1907 - Earthquake in Jamaica destroys Kinston and takes 1,000 lives. 1918 - France's former Premier Joseph Caillaux is arrested for

treason.

1942 — Forces under US General Douglas MacArthur resist Japanese attacks on Bataan in Philippines in World War II.

1950 - Mohammed Said forms Iranian government; United States recalls all coosular personnel from China.

1962 - At least 36 Algerians and Europeans are killed in

disorders and terrorist attacks in Algeria's major cities. 1966 — Indonesia closes its mission at United Nations as it prepares to withdraw from the world organization.

1986 - Vinicio Cerezo is sworn in as Guatemala's first civilian

president in 16 years.

1987 — Iran says its forces recaptured chain of strategic hills from Iraqis io new Gulf war assault northeast of Baghdad. 1988 - Ten Palestinians are detained in occupied Jerusalem in apparent clampdown on Arab activists of inciting resistance to

Israeli rule. 1989 - Ronald Reagan makes a farewell address to the Americao people shortly before the end of his 8-year





Egyptian President Hosni Mubarak (left) sacked Interior Minister Zaki Badr on Friday. (Reuter wirephoto)

## Egypt's law-and-order supremo sacked

#### Opposition rallying point removed

CAIRO. (Reuter): Egyptian President Hosni Mubarak has pulled the rug from under his oppon-ents' feet with the sacking on Friday of the country's law-and-order supremo, Interior Minister Zaki

While the 63-year-old former police general served a useful purpose in quelling dissent during his four years in office, political analysts said his brasb

and brutal image was uniting Egypt's fragmented opposition in a campaign for his removal.

While opposition groups were likely to cast Badr's removal as a triumph of their own making, the analysts said they saw it as part and parcel of Mubarak's carrot-and-stick tactic in maintaining social equilibrium.

Badr was widely unpopular, even within his own

As he spent an bour clearing his desk at the closely-guarded Interior Ministry on Friday afternoon, security sources told Reuters that several senior police officers were heard voicing relief at the news of their chief's dismissal.

Prominent columnist Ahmed Beha' Eddin, himself a recent target for the minister's blunt language, indicated that the sacking bad been on the cards for

CAIRO, (Reuter): Interior Minister Zaki Badr,

renowned for his crude language and hardline

methods, was replaced oo Friday by a man said to be his complete opposite in temperament.

Presideot Hosni Mubarak, in a surprise

annouocemeot, removed Badr, 63, and replaced him with the governor of Assaiut

province, Mohammed Abdel-Halim Moussa,

The stocky Badr, a former police general,

His tall, balding successor, a 1954 police

is to exchange views with the government's

Badr was appointed interior minister after

thousands of police conscripts rioted in 1986.

He became the strongarm side of Mubarak's

carrot-and-stick policy of giving freedom with-

out letting it develop into anti-government

academy graduate, is known for a measured

approach tempered with courtesy and a willin-

was given to stormy outbursts, using language

that would make many people blush.

diehard opponents.

"I think Egyptians are now heaving a sigh of relief because he had become a hurden on people, on us writers and on Mubarak himself," Beha' Eddin told

"He was an affront to the president and the whole Beha' Eddin believed the sacking followed an

accumulation of incidents involving Badr's strongarm methods as Egypt's law-and-order chief and

scourage of Islamic dissidents.

But it was a front-page article in the opposition
Socialist Labour Party's Il-Shaah newspaper last
Tuesday that Beha' Eddin saw as the final catalyst.

The daily spelled out what it said were the obscene epithets used by Badr to describe intellectuals, writers and politicians. The epithets were printed in full—unheard of in Egyptiao media and sbocking in a deeply conservative and devout society.

Badr ordered the arrest of thousands of people, mainly fundamentalists, by extending special powers introduced after the 1981 assassination of Mubarak's predecessor, Anwar Sadat.

Most were freed without charge, but hundreds

## Man in the news

He is said to bave arrested thousands of suspected fundamentalists, alleged leftists, communists, and human rights activists during his days in government.

He is hated by the opposition parties and feared by many Egyptians for his use of emergency powers in force since President Anwar Sadat was assassinated in 1981. Badr extended the regulations in 1988 for a

further three years, triggering wrath from opposition parties. Badr has been at the ceotre of several con-

troversies for his hrash manner and use of violence in silencing protest.

Last week, the opposition Socialist Labour Party newspaper published a front-page report listing what it said were Badr's obsecuties against prominent public figures. Last year he was involved in a scuffle in

parliament where he slapped the face of an opposition member. In December, he escaped what police said

was an attempt on his life when a truck

exploded as he drove past.

as the basis for all government.

opposition parties.

He launched tirades of abuse at the officially banned but tolerated Muslim Brotherbood arty, describins mbers as child-molestors. licentious liars and black marketeers.

remained in jail at any ooe time amid accusations hy

But perhaps Badr's biggest error of judgement was with the Islamic opposition. He made no distinction between outlawed activ-

ists working in Cairo slums and the Muslim Brother-

bood, an eliust body with a strong following among students and professionals.

shed provincials working underground in the ten-ement areas of Egyptian ciries and towns," said one diplomat, "But in taking on the Muslim Brother-

hood he was challenging part of Cairo's establish-

The Brotherhood, officially hanned yet tolerated

Clandestine militants seek to overthrow the state

Both trends seek to establish Islamic law or sharia

rang authoraci

hy force, whereas the Brotherhood tries to change the system from within,

by Mubarak, has formed an alliance with secular

"It didn't matter when he bammered impoveri-

civil rights groups that many were beaten and tor-

Assiut province is a stronghold of Muslim fundamentalism. Badr was governor there from 1982 to 1986.

Moussa, who took charge of the province in 1987, managed to avert bloody confrontation by dialogue and meeting some of the opposi-

tion's local demands. Moussa has said he cherishes hard work and

discipline. Associates call him approachable, calm, wise, and very firm in dealing with crime.

He was head of the investigative tax department between 1976 and 1983, then head of the public security department. He served as Badr's assistant before going to Assiut.

Moussa is married with two daughters and a son. Like Badr, he was born in the Nile delta governorate of Menoufia.

## Letters to the editor

#### Disappointing trip

SIR: I recently went on a day trip to Failaka Island, but was very disappointed when I got there: a large proportion of the beach had been fenced off, leaving only a small, garbage-ridden area near the harbour for the public.

There was a notice urging visitors to go to the museum, which, in my experience, has always been shut throughout the so called "Opening

Hours. We then decided to spend some time at the park, which looked quite attractive from a distance. However, the gardens had not been at all well maintained and the amenity building was derelici.

I am concerned that the park authorities have forgotten Failaka, and do not realise that quite a few people visit the island, as we did, for an entertaining day out.

Alice E. Puddicombe,

#### Obliged to clarify

SIR: Having noticed criticism in the Arah Times about the United Malayalee Organisation, I would like to pen my opinion. As an office bearer of Kuwait Indian Cultural Congress, I would like to clarify that John Mandooran's letter (AT. Dec 23) on UMO was an individual comment and not a representation of KICC as a whole. However, the facts hrought out in Mandooran's letter canoot be ignored. I strongly believe UMO as an organ-isation is obliged to clarify the points raised by the public. As long as the criticism against UMO stands unanswered, the readers have no

other option hut to consider them as truth. Projecting minute occurrences at big functions by conveniently eclipsing the praisewor-thy items of the programmes is like forgetting the skeletons in one's own closets.

> Rafeek Vadakkekad, General Srecretary,

#### Good advice

SIR: This is with reference to the letter 'Adoje-' tion Issue' (AT Jan 9).

The writer did not express his intention in the earlier letters categorically that be would like to promote the noble venture of the organisation. If that was the case, why did he attack the organisation's programme with a negative

My good advice to everyone is "Do whatever you can for the community and leave the rest to

Satheesh K. Madathil, Abbassiya

ALL Letters 10 the Editor must contain the writer's name and address. Publication is at the discretion of the Editor and letters are subject to the editing process for space or

## **Quote me**



"I'm not looking back. I'm just looking at the present and the near future. My first big goal is to do well at the Australian Open next week. I've been working hard over the last three weeks and I'm feeling good. I think I'm a good bet. I didn't want a coach who d be my friend. I wanted someone who'd kick my hut; and tell me to go and work." -- Yannick Noah after beauing Ivan Lendl.

"We are ready to enter into an agreement with the Pretoria regime for a mutual suspension of hostilities as soon as a mate conducive to negotianous is created. Given our history and the practical situation in our country, we cannot be expected to surrender our weapons until an agreement to end apartheid has been arrived at." - ANC secretary-general.

"The people's army must therefore continue to grow and further develop its combat capacity inside the country, so that it becomes a formidable force capable of delivering telling blows against the apartheid regime of a continuous and nanonwide basis." — ANC congress.

"The transinoo has to be gradual to take into account balance of payments shifts and other negative aspects. We are looking for a soft landing and not a hard landing."—Bulgarian Deputy Prime Minister Georgi Pirinski on the need to overhaul Comecon.

"Introducing the market should in no way mean a move lowards anarchy io production. Recognising a certain degree of private ownership does not mean this should have a main role in society." — Cuban Vice-President Carlos Rafael Rodriguez to Comecon.

"It's correct to say that Tyson will earn io excess of \$22 million for the fight and Holyfield will receive in excess of \$11 million."—Promoter Dan Duva on Tyson-Holyfield

We have not changed our strategy, we still believe in the we have into changed our strategy, we still believe in the strategy of protracted armed struggle. Our emphasis at the momen is on training our armed combat ints and preparing them for the bitter future."— John Mlambo, chantman of ANC rival Pan-Africanist Congress (PAC) on South Africa's future

"All of us were initially communists — some were even leading members of the party — but they are now in the position of leaders not because they were communists but because they were the very few who had the courage to oppose Ceausescu's dictatorship. Let the other political parties show as good credentials." — Former Romanian ambassador to the US disclaiming assessment to the US disclaiming assessments. ambassador to the US disclaiming communists are still in power in Romania.

"I have a great admiration for Doina Cornea, for her courage, tenacity and steadfastness, but I think she is very naive politically." — Silviu Brucan, a member of the executive committee of the NSF which took power after Ceausescu's overthrow slamming Doina for saying the revolution is in peril.

"If some Comecon member countries are not ready yet for change. Poland is ready to start immediately on new method of co-operation with 1bosc countries which are ready now." — Polish Premier Tadeusz Mazowiecki.

"I will be interested in what they (Latin American leaders) bave to say. The mission ... will be one of strong consultations. We're all Americans, North Americans, Central Americans, South Americans, Consultation also implies listening. I'm not going in a defensive posture. I would insering. I in not going in a detensive positive. I would magine we would get beyond (discussions of) Panama."

— US Vice-President Dan Quayle after President Bush announced he (Quayle) will visit Latin America.

"The American reaction constitutes an interference in a sovereign affair between the Pakstinian and Soviet states and the relationship established between them."—PLO official accusing the US of interference in Soviet-Palestinian relations.

## North African unity vulnerable to whims

TUNIS. (Reuter): A union of five North African states is showing how vulnerable it is to regional conflicts and the whims of headstrong leaders as it prepares for its first working summit in Tunis.

Tunis, which is bosting the summit, said it would start on Jan 21, after twice being postponed because one leader or another said he could not attend on previously agreed dates.

The heads of state of Tunis, Algeria, Mauritania, Libya, and Morocco set up the Arah Maghreh Union, North Africa's answer to the European Economic Community, last Fehruary with high hopes for rapid progress towards regional integration by the time the EEC creates a single European

The achievements of the first year have been meagre and further progress depends on variables such as the Western Sahara conflict and whether Libyan leader Muammar Kbaddafi will continue to support a uoion which falls short of his pan-Arab ambitions, diplomats and analysts say.
"From Marrakesh to Tunis, not much has been done.... the mechanisms laboriously put in place have rusted even before they started to function, wrote analyst Hedi Mechri in the Tunis weekly

which will protect the union from the whims and sudden changes of mood of those who signed the Marrakesh treaty," he added.

difficulties, both economic and political, but the will for unity remained strong.

magazine Realites. "We have yet to see the rules and institutions

A spokesman for a meeting of junior ministers preparing for the summit said there were many

King Hassan of Morocco said last month ties with Algeria were at a low ebh following a recent upsurge in fighting between Moroccan troops in the Western Sahara and Polisario guerrillas fighting for the independence of the former Spanish colony, traditionally with Algerian support.

"The problems (with Morocco) have not all been resolved and the Sahara question is not without effects on bilateral relations," Algerrian Foreign Minister Sid Ahmed Ghozali said in a television programme last week. Tunisian Foreign Minister Ahdelhamid

Escheikh, who is hosting a preparatory meeting of Maghreb foreign ministers on Friday and Saturday, has played down the importance of the conflict for the union and said it was not on the summit agenda. "The same problem existed when the union was set up.... one day, an bonourable solution will have

to be found," he said. Khaddafi, who has encouraged and taken part in more than a handful of unions over the past 20 years, has repeatedly cast doubt on his commitment to the Arab Maghreh Union.

Last June, as his relations began to improve with Egypt, he upset his Tunisian neighbours by saying Libya and Egypt were closer than any other Arab

## Turkey cuts off Euphrates water flow

ANKARA, Turkey, (AP): Turkey closed down the hatches of the giant Ataturk dam today to fill up its reservoir, cutting off the flow of the Euphrates River downstream to Syria and Iraq in a move that could lead to tensions among the three neighbouring

The occasion is a moment of pride and accomplishment for Turkey, which views the dam, and a chain of others to be built in the future, the key to the economic development of its backward southeastern region.

But the event is considered cause for worry for southern oeighbours Iraq and Syria, which are highly dependent on the waters of the Euphrates, the 2.330 km long (1.460-mile) river that has been the lifehlood throughout history for the area which is ancient Mesopotamia.

For one mooth, Syria and Iraq will receive reduced water from the tributaries of the Eupbrates, estimated to be one fourth of the regular flow of 500 cubic metres (17,500 feet) per second. Syria is more dependent on the river, because Iraq

also has the Tigris running through its territory. But being upstream. Syria is in a position to keep more of the Euphrates river waters in its owo reservoirs and allow a trickle to Iraq,
"This is a problem they will have to solve among

themselves," said a Turkish official who asked for anonymity. Ever sioce they started building dams on the Euphrates in 1960s. Turks have been periodically

three countries. Nevertheless, once the southeast Anatolia project of 15 dams and 18 hydroelectric power plants is completed, Turkey will have a stranglehold on the waters of the Euphrates and Tigris Rivers.

reassuring their neighbours, saying they intend to

allow optimum and just sharing of the waters by all

Syria has made no public statement on the imminent water cut. Iraq sent its deputy foreign minister. Nizar Hamdoun, to Turkey last month to ask for a cut of two weeks instead of the planoed one month. Hamdoun told reporters that the cutoff would not provoke a full-hlown crisis in Iraqi agriculture, but it would still cause damage in some areas.

Turks say technical needs — filling up the reservoir to a height of 120 metres (396 feet) and building a concrete plug for one of the diversion channels - dictate the one-month period. They could not promise the Iraqis any reduction.

Turkey on Monday sent a foreign minister delegation to tour the Gulf countries. Egypt and Saudi Arabia to deliver a message that Turkey does not intend to sue its control of the rivers for political leverage.

But officials privately admit that a lot of harm was done when President Turgut Ozal, at the time premier, said last summer in an off-the-cuff remark that Turkey could block the Euphrates River waters to punish Syria for providing support to Kurdish guerrillas waging war for independence in southeast

(See page 11)

- 1 April 1

 $i_1 \leqslant i_2 \leqslant$ 

iskerat

recetary. Kiloo

< Mater

421333-8

## pposition hails sacking of Badr

CAIRO, Jan 13, (Reuter): Egypt's legal opposition, for long a target of crude language and tough tactics by sacked Interior Minister Zaki Badr today hailed his dismissal as the downfall of a tyrant.

"Zaki Badr the tyrant falls," read the main headline in Al Wafd newspaper, organ of the centre-right new Wafd Party and the only opposition daily.

"Thank you Mubarak ... you have saved Egypt from a destructive fire and have taken away the detonator from the hand of a madman," an editorial in Al Wafd said. In a surprise move. President Mubarak yeslerday replaced hardline Badr, 63, with

MPE S

Nazi hunter

French Nazi hunler Serge Klarsfald

holds his passport with Syrian visa all his arrival at Charles de Gaulla air-

port: Syria expellad Klarsfeld who travelled thara to discuss suspected Nazi war criminal Alois Brunner.

Kabul welcomes

ISLAMABAD, Jan 13. (Reuter): Afghanistan yesterday welcomed France's decision to be the first Wes-

tern nation to send diplomats back to

do the same.

try said in a statement

Police seize

abul and urged other countries to

"The Afghan republic welcomes

the French government decision and believes that it is a positive action for both countries," the Foreign Minis-

KHARTOUM, Jan 13, (AP): After a three-day chase through the desert,

Sudanese police captured a gang of armed robbers and seized almost three tons of hashish, a stock of weapons and 299 stoken camels, a governmentnewspaperteported year terday.

Brig. Abdul Ghani Khalafallah,

western Sudan, described the susp-cets as "the most dangerous armed robbers in Kordofan," Al Kuwat Al Musallaha daily reported.

KHARTOUM, Jan 13, (Reuter):

Sudan denied today that southern

rebels had captured an army garrison

in southern Kordofan province and

blocked the main road between the towns of Juba and Yei in Equatoria

Both claims are lies by the rebel

movement. No garrison was cap-tured by the rebels anywhere in southern Kordofan and the army is

in full control of the Juba- Yei road,

siate Radio Omdurman quoted Information Minister Ali Shomouas

OCCUPIED JERUSALEM. Jan 13.

(Reuter): West Germany is to donate

\$4.5 million towards a sewage project

in the Bethlehem area, its biggest donation to Palesunians living in

Israeli-occupied territories, Bonn's ambassador to Jordan said today.

The Palestinian mayors of Bethlehem, Beit Sahour and Beit Jalla signed an agreement today that final-

TUNIS, Jan 13. (Reuter): Two

North African foreign ministers said today that momentous changes in

Easiern Europe made Maghreh

unity more vital than ever.

Changes have overturned many

concepts and affected many of the

facts which until recently were seen as

constant," said Jaddallah Azzouz Al Taihi of Libya at the closing minis-

terial preparations for a North

Bonn donation

Maghreb unity

Sudan denies

(Reuter wirephoto)

Mohammed Moussa, governor of the province of Assiut who is known for his courteous, measured approach in tackling government opponents.

The semi-official newspaper Al Ahram said today Mubarak removed Badr after receiving independent confirmation that he publicly insulted several public figures.

In a front-page report, it said Mubarak asked his aides to investigate a report on Tuesday by an opposition newspaper accusing Badr of using obscene language to denounce opposition and independent

Il Shaah, the weekly organ of the Socialist Labour Party (SLP), on Tuesday said it had taped speeches by Badr at two public rallies in which he used obscene epithets to describe opposition leaders, writers, lawyers and Muslim scholars.

Badr. like his successor a former police general, was outspoken against all govern-ment opponents, making no distinction between Egypt's legal opposition parties and clandestine Muslim militant groups seeking radical changes through violence.

The sacked minister has in the past singled out Islamic fundamentalists for particular abuse, calling them pigs and dogs.
Opposition leaders complained of harassment by security forces under Badr and the banning of public rallies on several occasions under emergency laws in force since Muslims zealots shot dead President Anwar Sadat in 1981.

IN his four years in office, Badr has signed detention orders for thousands of Muslim militants and other dissidents. Most were released without being charged.

SLP leader Ihrahim Shakri told Reuters Mubarak's decision was timely.

missile

mystery

NICOSIA, Jan 13, (AP): Defence Minister Audreas Aloneftis flew to Athens yesterday to discuss the alleged coverup by

Greek army officers of the theft of

four shoulder-fired anti-armour

missiles from a Cyprus army

Government spokesman Akis Fantis said the missing missiles

Minister

to unlock

# Egyptian President Mubarak (left) shakes hands with Mohammed Abdel Halim Moussa after swearing his

# Syria mending fences with US

#### Damascus names envoy to Washington

KUWAIT, Jan 13, (Agencies): Syria has taken another step toward patching things up with the US by appointing an Ambassador in Washington, a local daily newspaper quoted well-placed sources as saying

The paper has learnt from these sources that Syrian President Hafez Assad chose the fourth man at the Foreign Ministry Walid Al Mualem, who is bead of the North America division, as his ambassador to the US. Al Mualem will arrive in the US capital soon to assume his new post. The last Syrian ambassador to the US was Rafiq Jwaijati, who left Washington in 1985 and was succeeded

by Charge D'Affaires Ms Bushra Kanafani. US-Syrian relations during the last three years of Ronald Reagan's presidency term were marked by tension, resulting mainly from US charges that Syria was behind the hlow up attempt up of an Israeli civilian

To make matters worse, the pro-Syria Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine — Gen-eral Command (PFLP-GC) was accused by western sources of being involved in the 1988 blast of a Pan American commercial

airliner over Scotland. However, the Syrians expressed readiness on several occasions to bring anyone involved in any "terroristic" operation to trial, if the Americans and other western states furnish conclusive

revidence in this regard.

This pledge hy Syria was perceived as a step hy Damascus to turn a new page in its relations with Washington.

Almost 14 years after Syria

first intervened in its neighbour's wars, Lehanon still occupies the front pages of Damascus newspapers day after day.

The media fulminates against

Michel Aoun, the Christian gen-eral whose defiant campaign for a Syrian pullout is a recurring headache for Assad.

its estimated 40,000 troops will

leave Lebanon, saying they can-not do so before Israel quits its self-proclaimed security zone in the south.

But diplomats, confirming a Washington Post report, say Damascus has promised in writing to redeploy its troops, currently in two-thirds of Lebanon, and negotiate an eventual pullout.

They say the unpublished document was signed on October 20 hy Foreign Minister Farouq Al Shara and given to Saudi Foreign Minister Prince Saud Al It became the basis for the

accord announced two days later hy Lebanese parliamentarians meeting in Taif, Saudi Arabia. This said Syrian troops would

pull back to the Bekaa Valley two years after election of a Lebanese President and implementation of political\_reforms\_giving\_the Muslim majority more power.

Aoun dismissed the Taif accord for failing to set a date for a full withdrawal and contested the legality of the election hy parliament President Rene Muawad, assas-

Assad remains determined to oust Aoun, though diplomats say international pressure persuaded him not to invade the general's enclave around Christian East Beirut after Muawad's

"The Syrians are still giving the international community a chance to move Aoun out," one western diplomat said. "And short of a military sbowdown. I see no break in the stand-off."

No one knows how patient Syrian will be. But Assad seems unlikely to throw away the diplomatic gains of last year, when he deflected Arah and international pressure to quit

"Assad is wary and watchful of Lebanon but he is not likely to be precipitated into something

angerous a diplomat said.

Aoun launched a war of hiberation" against Syria last March, setting off six months of artillery battles that killed almost

#### case will be among the "issues of mutual interest" to be discussed by Aloneftis during his meetings with the Greek government and army command. sinated by a bomb in November after 17 days in office.

The "missing missiles mystery" has been making front page headlines in the local press since last week. This fullnwed the revelation by the Athens afternoon daily Apogevmatini that four light anti-armour weapons stolen in Cyprus two years agn were found hidden in bushes on a mountainside in north Greece in

The paper charged that senior Greek army officers who formed the command of the Greek Cypriot National Guard at the time the missiles were stolen had tried to bush up the theft. .

Fantis said the four Laws found in Greece were the same type as the ones stolen in Cyprus. But it has not yet been possible to establish whether they are the same four because they have no serial numbers or other individual identification markings, he added.

Press reports here and in Athens take it for granted however that the four are the ones stolen in Cyprus.

The issue has become a cause celehre fulluwing Fantis' statement that Gen. George Politis, the Greek army nfficer then commanding the Cypriot force, had made a false signed declaration stating that the four missiles had not been stolen, but were fired during an exercise.

A government announcement on Thursday said the council of ministers discussed the missile case during its weekly meeting and decided to instruct the attorney general to conduct a full investiga-

Apogevmatini said in its original report last week that the discovery of the missiles in Greece was "a shattering and particularly murky case centered on Nicosia and Athens involving senior Greek army officers.

"It is considered certain the case is connected with terrorist

Apogevmatini implied the missiles may have been intended for an attack on the leader of Greece's new democracy party, Constan-tine Mitsotakis, whn visited a village near where the missiles were found a few days before their

Editorial comments in hatb right and left wing local newspapers yesterday said "deadly dangers" will persist for Cyprus as long as the missile mystery is not solved and missile mystery is not

Mubarak to meet Assad next week

BEIRUT, Jan 13, (Kuna): Syrian President Hafez Assad and his Egyptian counterpart Husni Muharak will hold a summit meeting next week, press reports said here today.

Daily Al Diyar in a dispatch from Damascus, qunted diplomatic sources as confirming the summit date. Relations between Syria and

Egypt were restored last month after a 10-year break.

## **Bombs blast in Tripoli** One killed, ten wounded

BEIRUT, Jan 13, (AP): Three bomhs exploded in the northern port of Tripoli today during the morning rush hour, killing one person and wounding 10, soon after an explosive charge went off near the Saudi Arabian emhassy

in Beirut. Scattered clashes were reported between rival forces in Beirut and south Lehanon, but no casualties were reported.

Police said panic swept Tripoli's central husiness section when the bombs detonated at a few minutes apart between 9 am and 9:15 am. Police reported frightened

motorists caused major traffic snarls as they tried to flee the area in Lebanon's second largest city, 50 miles (80 kilometres) north of Beirut.

The bombs, each containing an estimated three kilogrammes (6 1-2 pounds) of TNT, were planted on sidewalks, police reported. None of the feuding factions in

Lebanon's 14-year-old civil war claimed responsibility for the hombings.

But a police spokesman, who cannot be named under standing regulations, said the attacks appeared to be aimed at undermining the Syrian military presence in Tripoli.

It has been policed by the Syrian army since 1983, when Syrian-hacked dissident Palestinian groups forced Yasscr Arafat's PLO out of their last stronghold in Lebanon follow-ing Israel's 1982 invasion, "All three explosions occurred

10 to 15 metres (yards) from a Syrian army checkpoint," the spokesman said. There were similar bombing campaigns in West Beirut after

Syrian troops deployed in February 1987 to end three years of anarchy by feuding Muslim Today's explosions shattered windows within a two-mile

(three-km) radius, leaving streets carpeted with glass shards, and damaged 14 cars, police repor-They said the fatality from the

first blast was a 65-year-old electrical tools salesman. The other casualties were passers-by. Tripoli's \$50,000 incahitants

are mainly Sunni Musicas. The city's co-ordination committee, which runs day-to-day administrative affairs, blamed the bomb-ings on the forces of rebel Christian leader-Gen: Micbel Aoun;

who seeks to force the Syrian army out of Lebanon.

This is the way the outlaw general sees fit to carry on his socalled war of liberation," the committee declared in a

The two-kilogramme (four-pound) bomh in Beirut exploded late last night under a car parked go yards (metres) from the abandoned Saudi Arahian embassy in the residential Manara neighbourbood of West Beirut.

The explosions set several other cars on fire, but no casualties were reported.

Aoun's mainly Christian army units and Syrian-backed Muslim clashed with machine guns and rocket-propelled grenades before dawn across Beirut's dividing Green Line.

Police reported no casualties in the one-hour firefight. But it underlined a marked increase in tension in the divided capital.

Arab League mediator Lakhdar Ihrahimi arrived unexpec-tedly in West Beirut yesterday evening and held talks with political and religious leaders today on how to end Aoun's

Iraqi envoy

## Baghdad to free 50 disabled prisoners

BAGHDAD, Jan 13, (AP): Iraq will free 50 disabled Iranian prisoners of war to match a similar release hy Tehran, the first PoW exchange in more than a year, Red Cross officials said

The move came amid support by hotb sides for a Soviet proposal to mediate peace talks that bave been deadlocked virtually since they started Aug 25, 19gg, five days after a United Nations-sponsored ceasefire hal-

ted the eight-year Gulf war.
But UN officials who have sought in vain to revive the negotiations say deep differences still remain over implementation of the UN Security Council's ceasefire resolution.

The disputes have left an estimated 100,000 captives beld by both sides languishing in PoW camps. Some of them have been

held since the early stages of the war that broke out in September The International Committee of the Red Cross officials said the

Iranians would be freed after the 50 Iraqis were released and flown to Baghdad. Iran's Ambassador to the

United Nations, Kamal Kharrazi announced in New York earlier this week that Tehran would release the ailing Iraqi captives and said be boped Iraqi would reciprocate. One of the Red Cross officials said the Iraqi authorities have

promised to reciprocate with the release of an equal number." The Iraqi PoWs are scheduled to be set free on Wednesday, the officials said. The ICRC supervises prisoner exchanges-

The officials, speaking on condition of anonymity, said a Swiss airliner has been chartered to fly the Iraqis to Baghdad.

UN officials have registered 55,000 PoWs beld by Iran and 19,500 hy Iraq. But they believe the total beld by both sides is about 100,000.

The 1948 Geneva Convention stipulates that all prisoners of war should be released when hostilitles cease. But the captives held hy the two sides have became pawns in the political

manouevring by Iran and Iraq. In 1988, the sides exchanged about 400 disabled and ailing prisoners. But the operation collapsed in November of that year amid charges by both sides of falsifying the number of cap-

The two sides still bold an estimated 1,000 ailing PoWs bet-

tives seeking asylum.

## to discuss Euphrates

BAGHDAD, Jan 13, (AP): The government will send a senior envoy to Ankara on Sunday to seek to persuade Turkish authorities to shorten a planned month-long cut in the flow of the Euphrates river, officials reported today.

Ministry of Irrigation and Agriculture officials said first undersecretary Abdul Sattar Salman will bead a high-level delegation to the Turkish capital to discuss problems arising from cutting the Euphrates flow.

The move, the second Iraqi mission to Ankara in as many weeks, was announced as the Turks were scheduled to halt the flow to fill up the reservoir at the giant Ataturk bydroelectric dam in southeastern Anatolia province.

That will drastically reduce the amount of water flowing south to Syria and Iraq. Their dependence on the Euphrates has beightened in recent years when they, like other countries in the arid region, have been hit hy drought.

The river will not be totally blocked, as tributaries below the Ataturk dam will still provide some water.

#### Velayati in Tabriz to prepare for Soviet tourists

NICOSIA, Jan 13, (AP): Iranian Foreign Minister Ali Akbar Velayati arrived in Tabriz, capital of East Azerbaijan province, today to prepare the ground for facilitating travel between Iran and the Soviet Union, Tehran Radio reported.
The broadcast, said Velayati will meet provincial

officials about the tourist exchanges.

The province borders Soviet Azerbaijan, once part of Iran. Shiite Muslims in the Soviet region have been waging a protest campaign for two weeks, demanding closer links with their ethnic co-religionists in northwest Iran amid the wave of reform that has been sweeping Eastern Europe.

The report did not say when the first hatch of Soviet visitors was expected in Iran. But it added that Velayati's trip was undertaken "in light of recent developments in Soviet Azerbaijan, and following protests by Muslims there demanding easier travel between the two neighbouring countries." The protests broke out earlier this month on the

Soviet hank of the Araks river which forms part of the border with Iran. Demonstrators calling for unification with east

Azerbaijan rampaged for several days, tearing down border fences, guard towers and communication

#### Ogle Ogaal, watch Somali government tremble

MOGADISHU, Jan 13, (Reuter): Somalis are queuing up to ogle headlines in Ogaal, the tough-talking tahloid of the country's ruling party, and read all about its latest swipes at the government.

The six-page weekly paper of the Somali Socialist Revolutionary Party has spent months lambasting top government officials for their shortcomings — and few of those named bave survived its criticism.

People who normally show little interest in the country's tightly controlled press are suddenly becoming newspaper addiets. Every Friday morning they jostle to snap up the latest edition of Ogaal. Latecomers offer huge sums for photocopies.

Last year Ogaal blamed the central bank governor for a cash shortage and the disappearance from circulation of new 500 shilling

notes. He was fired after a few hard-hitting editorials. The chief of police was the next to go. Ogaal then turned its guns on the cabinet -denoun-

cing two ministers each week for alleged corruption and inefficiency.

Just as readers were beginning to wonder who there was left to attack apart from

it had failed to tackle the country's social and economic problems."

Siad Barre announced four days later that he had dissolved the government and would shortly form a new administration.

The President, who has ruled Somalia with an iron hand for the past 20 years, is widely assumed to be the author of Ogaal's stinging attacks on members of the government.

Official sources said Commerce Minister
Abdikassim Salad Hassan told a cabinet meeting he was prepared to expose the true author of Ogaal's tirades.

He then grinned boradly at the President Somalia's shortcomings are real enough,

President Mohamed Siad Barre himself, Ogaal declared in an editorial last Friday that the entire government should resign "because

hour has come, according to Israeb dle East News Agency reported.

Foreign ministers' meeting

## Soviets tricked me: Weizman TUNIS, Jan 13, (AP): A high-ranking PLO official accused the United States of interfering in the sovereignty of the self-proclaimed Palestinian state and the Soviet Umon.

visit to Moscow the upgrading of the PLO mission to full embassy status. I told him (Soviet Foreign Mini-ster Eduard Shevardnadze) he was making a mistake and I admit they played a trick on me that was ohviously planned in advance," Weizman told reporters at Ben

Within bours of a meeting between Shevardnadze and Weizman on Wednesday the Kremlin announced that it would allow the PLO to upgrade its Moscow representation to an embassy.

Gurion airport on bis return to

It also announced that the Soviet Union would appoint an ambas-sador to the PLO's Tunis-based executive committee. Weizman said that during his meeting with Shevardnadze the

Soviet Foreign minister agreed Israel and the Soviet Union "will try" to upgrade relations to an exchange of legations, falling just short of full-fledged embassies.

In another development Cze-choslovakia and Israel will resume relations at all levels soon, the bead of a Czechoslovak Foreign Ministry delegation to Israel said.
The United States confirmed yesterday that it was circulating a draft

Jan 13, (AP): An Arab teen-age

assailant today stabbed to death a 50-year-old Palestinian man

accused of collaborating with the

Israeli authorities, reports said.

Also today, soldiers shot and

wounded at least 10 Palestinians

during stone-throwing street protests in the occupied Gaza

Strip's main cities.

Dozens of Palestinians

ding four Palestinians, including

a 15-year-old youth in the right

At least four other Palestin-

ians suffered gunshot wounds in

a similar clash in Rafah, and sol-

diers shot and wounded two

Palestinians in Khan Yunis, hos-

The army could not confirm

the incidents hut said it was

pital officials said.

checking the reports.

knee, hospital officials said.

document related to Secretary of State James Baker's efforts to hring African summit later this month. Yugoslav ship safe BELGRADE, Jan 13, (Reuter): A Collaborator Yugoslav snip reported missing after being intercepted by gunboats in the stabbed to death Red Sea is now safe in port in Djihouti, the ship's owners said OCCUPIED JERUSALEM.

The ship was released on Thursday." Anne Roje, general director of the Jadranska Slobodna Plovidba shipping line based in Split, told Reuters.

Official claims NICOSIA, Jan 13. (Reuter): A Palesunian official was quoted today as saying the PLO co-ordinated with Hamas, a militant Islamic movement in tsraeli occupied territories, but differed with it on how to fight the

blocked the main commercial Jewish state. Omar El Mukhtar Street in Gaza "Disagreement between the Palescity and hurled rocks at Israeli tine Liberation Organisation (PLO) soldiers manning three nearby observation posts, Arab repor-ters and hospital officials said. and Hamas movement is not an ideological one but on how to con-The soldiers opened fire woun-

duct the struggle against the enemy." Hani Al Hasan told the Qatari Al Raya newspaper.

Watanabe in Iraq

BAGHDAD, Jan 13, (Reuterl: A senior Japanese official arrived in Iraq today for talks and will go on to Iran, the Japanese embassy told.
Makoto Watanabe, head of the Middle East department at the Foreign Ministry in Tokyo, will bold talks in Baghdad with Forcign Minister Tareq Aziz on regional develop-

ments and ways of improving rela-

#### TEL AVIV, Jan 13, (Agencies): Science Minister Ezer Weizman said yesterday that Soviet officials tricked him when they announced during his US accused of interference

Hakim Balawi declared that the United States had no business criticising the Soviet Union's decision to upgrade the PLO's mission in Moscow to the status

a run embassy. US State Department spokeswoman Margaret Tutweiler lamented Wednesday's announcement by the Soviel Union as a "unilateral action" unlikely to advance the Middle East peace process.

"The American reaction constitutes an interference in a sovereign affair between the Palaestinian and Soviet states and the relationship established between them," Balawi said, PLO chairman Yasser Arafat meanwhile praised the Soviet decision as based on "sincerity and the high level of development of Palestinian-Soviet relations," the official Palestinian news agency Wafa reported.

about Israeli-Palestinian peace talks. Reuters, quoting diplomatic sour-ces, reported on Thursday that the United States had sent Israel a document which elearly unplies that some Palestinian leaders in exile should be included in peace talks aimed at setting up elections in the occupied West Bank and Gaza Strin.

"I'm just telling you that there is a draft letter," State Department deputy spokesman Richard Boucher told a daily news briefing yesterday.

Israeli Labour Party leader and Finance Minister Shimon Peres has said that the peace process in the Middle East is dying and the decisive

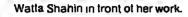
The PLO today criticised an Israeli plan that the Jewish state should unilaterally go shead with elections

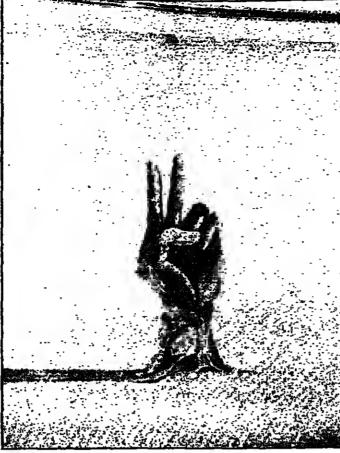
in the occupied West Bank and Gaza Strip if a United States peace proposal fails. Farouk Kaddoumi, head of the PLO's political department said: "Israelis are under an illusion if they think they can stop the Palestinian inniada (uprising) through unorth-

Palestinian leader Yasser Arafai arrived in Egypt today for his second visit in three days, the national Mid-

Tunisian Foreign Minister Abdelhamid Eschelkh (centre) addresses the opening session of a Marghreb foreign ministers' meeting in Tunis. (Reuter wirephoto)









Omar Al Ghurair, president of



Adnan Al Lughani, PR manager



Rashed Al Rashed presenting prizes.

#### Minister inaugurates second exhibition for teachers' hobbies

STATE Minister for Cabinet Affairs. Rashed Al Rashed opened the second exhibition for teachers hobbies at the Kuwaiti Teachers Society premises in

Dasma last week. President of the society, Omar Al Ghurair said that the success of the first exhibition promoted the society to organise the second. He said that the tea-

chers get the chance to exhibit their own products of their bobbies. The idea of the exhibition was initiated

teachers in various fields. This year 57 teachers presented about 300 art works which ranged from paintings to hanlast year basically to discover the talents of dicrasts and others.

#### WHAT'S ON

#### ARTS

Photography end Oil painting

OIL painting classes beginning 15 January.
Photography classes begin-ning 16 and 17 January.

8 week course, once a week 4:30 to 7:30 pm. For further details please call Ann Eid Tel. 2426135 or Yasmoen 5326833.

Tribai Rugs & Oriental Prints THE Sultan Gallery will be holding a Tribal Rugs and Oriental Prints exhibition starting Saturday Dec 23 until Jan 15. On Saturday, the Gallery

will be open from 5.00 pm to 8.00 pm. Else, it will be open from 9.30 am to 12.30 noon and 5.00 pm to 8.00 pm. For more information contact: 2421951.

THE seminar at the DAA. on Arabic and European Art in The Light of Zodiacal Symbolism bas been postponed. It will be given during the period Feb 11 - March 11, 1990, Morning sessions on Sunday and Tuesday 11.00 - 12.30 am or evening session on Snnday and Tuesday 6.00 - 7.30 pm. Registration maybe made by phoning the Dar Al Athar Al Islamiyyah, Tel: 2430826, 2453259.

**Farewell to Adnan Butt** 

A NEW 8 week course in Jewellery and Design making — For more details call:- Tele-phone: 5618847 or 5317354.

SOCIAL **Caledonian Society** 

The Annual Burns Night Supper will be beld at Messilah Beach Hotel on Tbursday. February 1st. For further information and ticket reservation

phone: 5335082, 5332235 or 3727691 ext. 253. **Kuwait Little Theatre** 

Kuwait Little Theatre, Ahmadi, are holding auditions for a comedy to be staged in the theatre in early March and directed by Dave Dorringtoo. The auditions will be held in the Theatre on 21 and 22 January at 8 pm. All those interested in auditioning are welcome. Those interested in helping backstage are also welcome to

Like a Hurricanell SEVENTH Sky's upcoming Rock concert at Al Andalus cinema on 15tb & 16tb February, 1990. We are looking for voluntary helpers and also an additional male & female vocalist. Ring 5748476

A larewell dinner for the wellknown Pakislani stage and TV singer, Adnan Butt (sitting 3rd from right) was

A larewell dinner for the wellknown Pakislatil stage and TV singer, Adnah Bult (sitting 3rd front hym) was hosted at the residence of Navid Mir recently, following series of very successful musical programmes organised by the "Rhythm and Rhyme" group during November and December 1989. Picture shows Adnah with friends and executive committee of "Rhythm and Rhyme."

#### Konkani Drama

THE New Goans Overseas Association is pleased to announce Menino De Bandar's Sounsarant Astana Diat" a Konkani play which will be held in the Indian Arts Circle (Funaitees) on the 16th of February 1990. The cast all from Goa includes M. Boyer, Felcy, Josephine, Betty Alvares, Tita, Junior Rod, Carlos, Rosario Dias, C. D'Silva, John de Parra and Menino de Bandar.

The Carnival Nite

"THE Entertainers" proudly announces for the first time in Kuwait 'The Carnival Nite' which is scheduled to be held at the Ramada Al Salam Hotel's Le Mirage main ballroom on 22nd February 1990. Be sure to be there with all your glit and glamorous costumes to witness this traditional event. Top Ranks and Perfect Strangers will rhythm out their best musical performance for this occasion.

Ramada Al Salam GRAND Indian Food Festival from January 21-26. Display stalls open to Indian com-panies and individuals. Contact Cliftoo or Siddiq oo

#### Il Annual one act Play Com-

Arts Circle INDIAN announces the II Annual One during Eid holidays in April, 1990. The competition is open to Plays in any Indian language iocluding English. Awards shall include Best Play (1st, 2nd & 3rd). Best Director, Best Actor & Actress, Best Child Actor, Best Stage Setting and Best Acting Performance from each team. Registration form with rules & regulations are available from Indian Arts Circle office at Funaitees. Last date of submitting registration form with required details is

28th February, 1990. Please contact IAC office (Tel: 3904817) for further details. All Indian associations engaged in theatrical activities are requested to join.

Folk Songs

A CULTURAL show on popular folk songs and dances of Bangladesh organised by Nirjahar cultural group will be presented at auditorium of Sbarg Co-operative on19th

January at 6 pm. K.M. Sbehabuddin, the Ambassador of the People's Republic of Bangladesh to Kuwait, bas kindly consented to grace the occasioo as the

For details please contact: Mabe Alam 4315692 Salam 4330416, Jainal 2420711. 2409987, Mannao 4317223.

British Council

THE Scarlet and the Black 137 min. Saturday, 13 Jao and Sunday, 14 Jan at 6.30 pm. This is the remarkable story of an Irish priest, Monsignor Hugh O'Flaberty who founded an organisation to help escaping Allied prisoners of war. Features a brilliant cast: Gregory Peck, Christopher Plummer and John Gielgud. Admission is free but please telephone to reserve seats: 2515512, 2533204, 2533227.

Study the Humanities and Social-Sciences in Britain, For more information on degreelevel studies of these subjects, please visit The British Council Education Office on Monday and Tuesday, 15 and 16 January. 9.00 am to 12.30 pm and 5.00 to 8.00 pm.

"TIVIM Centre is pleased to announce their 3rd Annual 9-aside Inter Village Football Tournament which will be beld on the Sour grounds, Kuwait City, beginning March 27/28th 1990. For further information please contact organisers -

#### Kalpak's Drama Competition

KERALA Arts and Literature Promotion Association of Kuwait (Kalpak) is con-Play Competition at Indian Arts Circle on 9th February 1990. Saaz aur Aawaz SAAZ aur Aawaz which is

one of the leading lodian musical groups with complete orchestra presents their fourth musical programme entitled "Bhute Bisie Gcet" covering hit songs of yesteryears at the Indian Arts Circle, Funaitees on Friday, Feb 2, 1990 at 6 pm. There will also be lucky draw prizes. For passes call 3985456/ 3610224/5638026.

#### **SPORTS**

Naw at the MBH Sports Centre Life saving course, with Royal Life Saving Society Coach, Grade 1 Examiner will be commencing shortly.

Ergocycle Fitness Computer tests and enurses now available at Messilah.

Jazzercise/Aerobics/Staying pnwer/Yoga and Ballet exercise classes also available. Mitsubiahi table tennis

The Mitsubishi table tennis tournament for ladies, gents and mixed doubles at the IAC badminton ball on Fri 19th Jan starting at 9.00 am. Finals of last weeks junior boys singles and doubles will also be beld along with the prize giving ceremonies for all events (including junior girls). All members, their families and guests interested in participat-ing please call IAC (3904817 after 7 pm), or Jagdish at 2433552, or Sharma at 2644863 for entry passes and details.

#### CINEMA

Al Andulus

Arabic film

Salmiyab Arabic film Al Hamra Arabic film Drive-in Revenge of Nerds II Al Firdous Malamaal Fahabeel Hum Jungle Hain Al Jahra Bandan Anjana Granada License to Kill Solaibikhat Sicilian Jleeb Lalamericayil Ahmadi Drive-in Just a Damned Snldier

# A cry for help

KU SHOBHA L. Dalare. a 15-year-old child from Pandharkawada, India is suffering from a serious heart disease. The walls of her heart are not functioning adequately.

Dr P.K. Deshpande, M.S., a renowned cardiac surgeon says that only an operation will save her life; however, the operation will cost Rs 45,000. The patient's mother has

not got that much money to pay. She is a widow who lives off daily wages only.

Ku Shobha and her mother hope that you can help them. A small sum will help. It is their only hope.

If you are interested, send to: Swami Vivekanand Lok Sewa Samiti, A/c No. 2201 Bank of India, Dhapewada Branch, Tah. Kalmeshwar, Distt. Nagpur. Or Secretary: A.T. Dhoke, Dhapewada. Tah Kalmeshwar Distt. Nagpur-441 501.

Swami Vivekanand Lok



Sewa Samiti is a Charitable Heart Research Foundation. It appeals to institutions and humanitarians to send aid by

Nabat: local pro-

Sbams: Arabic serial

ring Sameeha Ayoub,

Jameel Rateb, Majdi

Wahaba, and Hussain

gramme 8.00 Good Evening and

9,45 Ghadan Tusbreqo Al

(part 12)
10.45 Al Daleel: Arabic feature (part 2), star-

Al Sbarbeeni

12.05 The World Today via

12.00 News summary

Local News

9.00 News in Arabic

M.O.M.T. Cheques Drafts and postal orders. An issued receipt will be sent to the

#### TELEVISION PROGRAMMES

#### KTV 1

**MORNING PERIOD** 9.30 Opening and Holy

Ouran 9.40 Sabah Al Khir News

9.50 Cartoon serial 10.15 Magazine D'Actualite 10.30 Toyour Billa Ajoeha:

Arabic serial (part 10)
11.45 That's Incredible: Foreign variety pro-12.25 News summary 12.30 Holy Quran and closedown

**EVENING PERIOD** 

4.00 Opening and Holy Ouran 4.15 The World Today via

Satellite 4.45 Bereen: cartoon serial

5.15 Cartoons 5.45 Night chemists, airlines and official

advertisements 6.00 Imam Mohammed

7.00 Varieties 7.15 You and your health: Local programme, prepared by Dr Salem Mohammed and pre-

sented by Dr Hussain Al Mumen 7.45 Diwaniyat Shuara Al

Satellite 12.30 Holy Quran and Closedown KTY2

6.00 Opening announce-ment and Holy Quran 6.10 The Three Stooges. A carroon series for children

6.30 The Beach combers. Abdob: historical A PHalifut Star Halist serial (part 14) but Stris on a mission to foil the Russian Whaling fleet. Stu is pursued by two men in dark suits who have other plans for him. Nick and John have to

interfere....
7.00 Earth . "The Shadow

Humanity' Nuclear pollution is threatening a cold winter as a result of nuclear and chemical pollutants, smog and

descrtation... 8.00 News in Eoglish

8.30 Wildside. "Delin-guency of a Miner". Sutton and his son have to face "Bike" and his gang who are spreading terror in the

9.30 Coach, Boss Weekend". Hyden's team looses the match and Hyden becomes

angry. 10.00 Q.E.D. "Keyhnle Surgery". Telescopic surgery is replacing the traditional surgical operations where catheters can reach any sensitive part of

the human body... 10,30 Bestseller. "Act of Betrayal". Stantin is commissioned by the secret Irisb army to pursue Michael in Sydney where he meets Kathy Michael's girlfriend. Will she help Stantin" Michael?.

12.00 News in Brief 12.15 Magazine D'Actualite

## NICHT CHEMIST: CONT.

Al Sharqiya Pharmacy Al Hilali Street Al Hakeem Pharmacy

Jaber Al Mubarak St. Hawalli and Nogra Hawally Pharmacy Tunis St Salmiya and Rumaithiya Al Bader Pharmacy

Al Fahaheel Khaitan Al Zahra Pharmacy

Blajat Street

Fahaheel and Ahmadi Pasteur Pharmacy Al Tasmoh Pharmacy Ibn Sirine Street

Al Souk Al Jadid

#### PRAYERS

11.57 2.51 pm 5.10 6.32



#### KAF hold third indoor competition

The Kuwait Archary Federation recently held its third indoor competition at the Hunting and Equestrian Club. The competition was over two distances of 25m and 18m. Three archers who are mambers of the Disablad Sociaty in Kuwait, shot in wheelchairs alongaide their able-bodied archers. Thay shot on equal lerms with the same number of arrows and at the same distances.

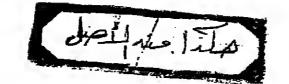
The archers all allained personal best scores, with Hani Bader reaching 900 for the lirst time. He was presented with a special badge from the Asian Archery Federation on reaching this score.

Other results wera:-Division A: Hani Bader; Omar Al Essa; Dawood Al Ismail.

Division B: Joe (Ljubic); Mohammed Boushari; Sabah Humood Ali Abrashid,

Division C: Jerry Ismail; Sannah Abdulrahman Alaakari; Fawziah Ali Almutein

Prizes were presented by the managing director of the club, Mohammed Majid Al Shaheen. The pictura shows some of the archers who fook part in the competition. (L-R) Abdul Masoud. Joe Ljubic, Omar Al Essa, Hani Bader, Carolyn Tshering (instructor). Seated (L-R) Sabah Al Abrashid, Sanaa Alaskari,



## BUSINESS & FINANCE

Alshall weekly market review

# Market indices dip

THE Alshall index for Kuwaiti shareholding companies recorded on Wednesday Jan 10, 1990 reached an average of 39.96 points with a decrease of 0.33 points — 0.82 per cent — from last week's average of Wednesday Jan 3, 1990. The Alshall index for non-Kuwaiti shareholding companies reached 66.20 points with a decrease of 0.50 point — 0.75 per cent — for the same period, according to Al Shall weekly market review.

The trading volume for Kuwaiti shares reached 17.7 million

The trading volume for Kuwaiti shares reached 17.7 million shares at a daily average of 3.54 million shares with a decrease of 54 per cent from the previous week's daily average of 7.78 million

Non-Kuwaiti traded shares reached 0.725 million shares at a daily average of 0.145 million shares with a decrease of 82 per cent from last week's daily average of 0.820 million shares.

The value of Kuwaiti traded shares was KD 6.7 million at a daily

average of KD1.34 million, a decrease of 50 per cent from last week's daily average of KD2.7 million.

The value of non-Kuwaiti traded shares was KD0.028 million at a daily average of less than KD0.006 million, a decrease of 87 per

cent from last week's average of K.D0.045 million. For the Kuwaiti shares market, the banking sector came first at 63 per cent of total trading against 60 per cent last week. The Gulf

63 per cent of total trading against 60 per cent last week. The Gulf Bank had the lead at 28 per cent, followed by the Commercial Bank at 25 per cent and the National Bank of Kuwait at 19 per cent.

The Investment sector came second at 14 per cent, in which National Investments had the lead at 52 per cent, followed by Kuwait Investment Projects at 27 per cent and Coast Investment and Development Company at 21 per cent. The services sector came third at 13.5 per cent, in which, Kuwait commercial markets led at 67 per cent, followed hy Kuwait Computer Company at 18 per cent and Mohile Telephone Systems at 15 per cent. As for the non-Kuwaiti shares market, Bahrain and Middle East Bank had the lead at 33 per cent, followed by Gulf Medical Projects Company at 32 per cent and Bahrain International Bank at 12 per cent.

As predicted last week, the market continues to show signs of weakness which was reflected on all indices in both Kuwaiti and non-Kuwaiti shares markets.

non-Kuwaiti shares markets. In past years, the weakness in activity at this period of the year

was mainly due to the induced increase in activity at the end of the However, the present weakness is attributed to the unexpected

weak activity witoessed in the last few weeks of 1989. We believe that the reason for this weakness is due to the expected changes that market observers believed would be applied when a certain report was published and these expectation did not materialise.

Kuwait sharehold	ing compan	les index	
	Wed. 10/01/90	Wed. 03/01/90	Change
Banking Sector			
The National Bk	123.82	123.82	_
The Gulf Bk	31.03	31.48	-0.44
The Comm. Bk	24.59	25.03	-0.44
Al Ahli Bk	34.31	34.31	_
Bk of Kt & ME	30.97	31.91	-0.94
Kuwait R. Est. Bk	29.14	29.57	-0.43
Burgan Bk	26.53	26.53	

Asry makes

first net \*\*\*

profit for

ten years

after 10 years of losses.

ping waffic.

Bahrain-based company expec-ted profits to soar in the 1990s on

rising oil exports from the Gulf

"In the coming years, the Gulf

and a world-wide boom in ship-

could be supplying most of the

world's oil - if the area remains

peaceful, the future of ship repair yards in the Gulf is very bright,"

Lopes said the company made

a net loss in 1988, after subtract-

ing depreciation costs, hut

He said operating profit rose to \$10.5 million in 1989, from

\$445,000 the previous year while

turnover leaped to \$47 million from 26 million.

Lower insurance rates follow-

ing an August 1988 ceasefire in

the Iran-Iraq war have boosted business for Gulf shipyards hy

making it cheaper for vessels to

Lopes said Asry would huild a

second drydock at an estimated

cost of \$55 million to take advan-

Interest Rates

KUWAIT, Jan 13, (Kuna): Following are the average KD interest rates of local interbank transactions as reported by participants to Central Bank of Kuwaii Ioday.

Declared Date Offered

8-5/t6 8-3/16 8-3/16

8-5/8 8-9/16

8-t/2 8-7/16

0.173331 0.195156 0.050897

0.0002330

0.775242 0.079561 0.077927

0.001993 0.771780

0.074205 0.077558 0.079901

UAE Dh

tage of the business boom.

stay in the waterway.

declined to give a figure.

Kt Finance House	79.92	79.10	0.82
Sector Index	49.01	49.26	-0.25
Inv. Sector			
Kuwait Inv. Co.	9.37	9.37	
Kt. Int. Inv. Co.	8.93	8.93	<u> </u>
IFA ·	29.34	29.34	_
Comm. Facilities	151.24	151.25	
National Inv.	60.78	66.67	-5.88
Kt. Inv. Proj.	91.01	94.38	-3.37
Coast Inv. & Dev.	96.47	98.82	-2.35
Sector Index	33.30	34.13	-0.82
Ins. Sector	55.55	•	
Kt. Ins. Co.	37.08	38,27	-1.20
Gulf Ins. Co.	23.08	23.08	
Al Ahleia Ins.	50.84	55.92	-5.08
Warba Ins. Co.	51.55	51.55	
Sector Index	36.41	37.86	-1.14
Real Est. Sec.			
Kt. Real Est.	15.04	15.04	_
Utd. Realty	5.10	5.16	-0.06
Nat. Real Est.	39.42	39.42	_
Pearl of Kt.	67.46	70.63	-3.17
Sector Index	16.22	16.44	0.22
Ind. Sector			•
Kt. Cmt. Co.	11.45	11.45	
Ref. Ind.	84.55	84.55	_
Gulf Cables	116.52	116.52	
Kt Pharm.	60.44	60.44	
Sector Index	30.24	30.24	
Services Sector			
Kt. Cmptr. Co.	151.20	149.04	2.16
Kt. Cinema Co.	9.51	9.51	_
Puh. W'housg Co.	64.65	64.65	_
Kt. Comm. M.Co.	35,45		1.84
M. Tele. Syst.	338.10	333.33	4.76
Sector Index	59.73	59.02	0.71
Food Sector			
L. Trad. & Transp.	29.29	29.29	_
Utd Fisheries	11.05	11.05	_
Kt. Utd Poultry	110.01	110.01	1
Kt. Food Co.	75.86	75.86	_
Sector Index	39.88	39.88	
Overall Index	39.96	40.29	-0.33
Non-Kuwaiti sharel			
	Wed.	Wed.	Change
	10/01/90		points
First G. Bk.	236.84	236.84	_
Bah. Intl. Bk.	88.28	88.28	1
Bah. M.E. Bk.	93.97	94.92	-0.95
A. Gen, Inv. (Shua)	42.42	43,94	-1.52
Umm Al Q. Cmt.	17.62	17.62	
G. Med. Projs.	12.63	12.12	. 0.51
Total Index	66.20	66.70	-0,50 ·

Kuwalti companies are includ Call to create national insurance market

-Base period 31/12/1983.

## New face-lift needed

A LEADING insurance expert has criticised the government-sponsored economic recommendations for not tackling the insurance sector in the country. General Manager of the Arah Inter-national Insurance Company, Sheikh Mohammad BAHRAIN, Jan 13, (Reuter): An Arah Shiphuilding and Al Jarrah Al Sabah stressed that the economic recommendations designed to reactivate the Repair Yard said today it made a net profit in 1989 of \$4.2 million, national economy have not "touched the vital insurance sector." He emphasised on the great importance of insurance in the economic circle in the Arab Ship Repair Yard (Asry) general manager Antonio Machado Lopes told Reuters the country and its role in financing of projects.

He called for revising the role of supervision and control on the insurance sector through co-ordinating the investment activities with the government's economic policies.

He stressed that the creation of a national

insurance market is a very important advantage for the econoime development and thus it should receive an added concern.

He expressed hope that this issue would receive a suitable size in the ongoing discussions and measures aimed at improving the investment atmosphere and the economic performance in general.

He stressed on the strong bonds and important interaction between the insurance sector and other economic sectors. He cited the example during mid seventies when the insurance sector boomed alongwith the construction and building sector. Similarly, the insurance sector was adversly affected by the drop in the activity of the construction field during

Sheikh Mohammad said that the reduction of interest rates on real estate loans, the strict ban on leasing government houses and the study on the possibility of owning apartments through easy-term loans, will certainly promote the construction sector and will positively influence the insurance activity. He said that the ability of the insurance sector to insure giant government projects is very limited. and such projects are re-insured with the inter-

nau onal reinsurance markets. Sheikh Mohammad hailed the development

this would positively influence the insurance sector and other economic sectors in the country. He stressed that taking a number of specific measures and issuing a legislation to protect the insurance sector would greatly enhance the insurance husiness and will greatly restrict the outflow of funds paid on

-All the companies listed by the Stock Exchange under non-

foreign re-insurance facilities. Sheikh Mohammad proposed a number of sug-gestions to promote local investment opportunities including studying the possibility of allowing expatriates to contribute to local investment

About the major developments that recently took place in the Gulf insurance markets, Sheikh Mohammad stressed that an intensive competition has been raging in the Gulf. He said that the main cause of this competition, which influence the size of instalments is the return of many international insurance companies to the Gulf after the ceasefire in the Iraq-Iran war.

These foreign companies have been trying to gain control on the largest share possible and have been providing important facilities. He said that these companies have withdrawn from the region during the years of war but have now returned in full force. He said that there are indications of an ceonomic boost in the region and it will leave an impact on the insurance industry, but ruled out any big boom like the one it took place in the '70s.

He said that the operational results of the Arah International Insurance Co. increased by 25 per cent during 1989 compared to the previous years. He attributed this increase to expanding activities in the Arah markets. He said that the Gulf re-insurance companies have only 10 per cent of the re-insurance operations from the region and the rest goes to foreign companies.

He attributed this to the lack of technical capability in addition to lack of funds. He stressed that the Gulf insurance companies still revolve in the orhits of foreign companies and the Gulf markets are still importing insurance services, which result in a great exhaustion of funds out of the region.

## IMF remains divided on quota increase

WASHINGTON, Jan 13, (Reuter): Negotiators seeking Agreement on an increase in resources for the loternational Monetary Fund (IMF) were sharply divided yesterday and extended their meetings into next week.

Monetary sources said the size of the increase was still at

monetary sources said the size of the increase was still at issue as well as the growing problem of loan payment arrears by member countries. "There has been some progress," a source said, "but they are still sharply divided."

IMF managing director Michel Camdessus has sought a doubling of the IMF's subscription quotas on the grounds the agency is faced with critical global economic problems and must be in a position to act if new and unforeseen crises

But most countries have taken the position a two-thirds boost was appropriate and the United States is urging a

Washington, pleading its own hudget problems, has argued that any funding increase should be about 35 per cent although officials have said that this was subject to

negotiation.

The IMF makes emergency loans to countries hit by balance-of-payments problems and other economic woes using a pool of funds put in by its 152 member countries, depending on their economic size and other factors. The quotas, as they are called, now stand at \$120 billion.

Non-Opec should help push up prices: Oman

## Indonesia hikes oil prices

JAKARTA, Jan 13, (Agencies): Indonesia raised its Minas benchmark oil price for January export contract sales to \$19.24 a barrel from \$18.07 in December, Mines and Energy Minister Gin-andjar Kartasasmita announced

Ginandjar also told reporters after meeting President Suharto that Indonesia's Arjuna crude for this month was set at \$19.47 per barrel, an increase of \$1.14 compared with December contract sales of \$18.33.

Ginandjar said although the world market prices of crude oil is predicted to decline in the next few months along with the end of winter in the northero hemisphere, Indonesia hoped the decline would not be sharp.

He said prices of crude oil have been highly favourable in recent months, due not only to the winter but to better understanding and co-operation among members of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries and especially between two major producers, Iran and Iraq. Ginandjar said oil prices usually fall during Fehruary, March and April hut are expected to improve during June, July and August.

Indonesia's oil production stood at 1.4 million barrels per day including condensate. The nation, the region's only Opec member and Southeast Asia's largest oil producer, relies on petroleum revenues for about half of all foreign exchange earn-

ings.

Ahout 70 per cent of Indonesia's crude oil was exported to Japan, the United States and other Asian countries.

Meanwhile, Omani Oil Minister Said Bin Ahmed Al Shanfari reiterated today that non-Open producers should work together to push up prices, the Omani News Agency ONA reported.
"Sultan Qaboos Bin Said has issued orders to the Omani oil ministry to co-operate with oil

in British

LONDON, Jan 13, (UPI):

Equities on the London Inter-

national Stock Exchange ended

the week with a sharp drop, eras-

ing the hullish new year gains and

sending the FT-SE 100 below the benchmark 2,400 points.

The Financial Times Stock

Exchange 100-share index closed

at 2380.1 points down 37.8

points on the session and 64.4

Financial Times 30 index ended the week at 1909.1 points, down 31.4 points from Thursday and 39.7 points, down from the

The dramatic 650-point

plunge on the Tokyo stock-

market, larger than its losses in

the October mini-crash, and worries over inflationary wage

settlements in Britain were cited for the drop Friday. Alaterally Monday after news

of prime rate cuts in the United

States stopped a 20-point slide in

the FT-SE 100. Trading was

modest with the Seaq volume at just under 400 million shares.

one point as investors awaited

the results of talks on cost

overruns with the contractors

building the Channel tunnel

before recovering to end 30p at

653p.
Unilever, the Anglo-Dutch concern, lost 17p to close at 702p.

on fears that a major cash call will

come with a hig acquisition and

on a weak Amsterdam stock-

Shares prices staged a modest

rally Tuesday, helped by a stron-

ger pound, hut restrained by an indecisive Wall Street opening.

British Aerospace gained 4p to

574p on rumours the group was

close to reaching a major deal to

sell fighter aircraft to South

Korea while Rolls Royce shares

Courage hrewing deal hopes

lifted Grand Metropolitan PLC

climbed to 6p to 192p.

shares 11p to 658p.

Eurotunnel shares fell 60p at

previous Friday.

points lower on the week. The

equities

Japanese team in Riyadh

NICOSIA, Jan 13, (Reuter): Top Japanese petroleum officials arrived in Saudi Arabia today on the second stage of a Gulf tour aimed at ensuring

supplies.

Masaji Yamamato, senior petroleum official at Japan's Ministry of International Trade and Industry, will hold talks with Oil Minister Hisham Nazer, the Saudi Press Agency said.

The team led by Yamamato arrived in Saudi Arabia from Kuwait and The team led by Inited Arab Emirates on Monday.

is due to leave for the United Arah Emirates on Monday.

Gulf oil industry sources said talks in Saudi Arabia and Kuwaii would focus on extending concession rights of the Japanese-dominated Arabian Oil Company, which produces crude in the neutral zone between the two countries.

The Gulf provides Japan with more than two-thirds of its oil oceds. Nazer will pay a private visit to Tokyoon January 25 on a Far East tour which will also take him to South Korea and Indonesia. He will discuss Saudi expurers for a charmin languist for the proving petrol market.

Saudi requests for a share in Japan's fast-growing petrol market.

One Gulf aoalyst said Japan was planning to open its retail market to
Gulf states to exchaoge for secure supplies of crude in the 1990s.

producing and exporting countries outside Opec to help ... improve oil prices," he told journalists in Muscat.

Non-Opec Oman produces about 600,000 barrels per day (PPD)

Oman has projected 1990 revenues on 1989 oil prices despite a general belief among analysts that world oil prices would be firm this year.

Shanfari said Oman light

crude was selling for \$19 a barrel, compared to the December price

The Omani oil minister attributed rising world oil prices to political turmoil in Eastern Europe, decreasing production in the United States and the high demand for oil from Eastern Asia.

Shanfari has in the past played a key role in arranging a dialogue between producers inside and outside the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries. ONA, received in Nicosia,

quoted him as saying that several major oil companies in Oman were planning to increase production. He eited as examples the

Petroleum Development Oman (PDO) which would produce 650,000 BPD. Occidental

kingdom subsequently lost the role 10 Kuwait, which obtained 34 per cent of all Opec surpluses in 1986. Nigeria fared the worst, while Algeria currently appears to be in the least favourable posi-

Overall. Opec's current account surpluses in 1983-86 were only \$15.1 billion, about eight per cent of the 1979-82 current account surpluses. Arahian peninsula producers accounted for 88 per cent of Opec's surpluses in 1986 which was an increase of about four per cent on the 1982 level.

Amoateng notes that Opec, in general, slowed down its investment strategy during the same period because almost all its members were experiencing current account deficits. But after 1986, some Opec countries moved into downstream invest-ment, concentrating their attention on such activities as refining, transportation and marketing.

Each Opec country has its own menu of possible foreign investments, he points out, Kuwait and Saudi Arahia have dominated other Opec countries with regard to foreign investment, but Libya and the United Arab Emirates and other financially strong Opec countries have also accelerated their efforts to invest

Saudi Arabia's foreign assets totalled \$141 billion by the end of 1982. Currently, it is greatly interested in investment in the world oil industry. In 1987, the kingdom requested joint-venture proposals from US oil companies and negouated with Texaco for a 50 per cent control of three

US refineries. In 1988, the Saudis requested similar proposals from Chevron, Exxon and Mobil, their former partners in Aramco. The benefits of Saudi Arabia and other Opec members going downstream are many-sided, according to the

Setting up fund for rehabilitation vital

(Oman) 24,000 BPD, the French group Elf, 5,000 BPD, and Japan's Japex which would produce 10,000 BPD by the end of 1990.

The 1990s will be another Opec era in which oil prices

might exceed any level reached in the 1980s, according to Prof. Kofi A. Amoateng of the Univer-sity of Southwestern Louisiana,

writing in the current issue of "Opec Review."

downturn which started in 1982,

Opec experienced a current account surplus of \$100 hillion in 1982 which fell down to 40 hillion

in 1986, the author notes, adding

that not only was the organiza-

tion's current account out of

balance, hut its production rate

and world oil share were equally

Individually, Opec countries were hurt by the 1982 downturo in oil prices and the price collapse

of 1986. Those countries that

were especially hard hit hy the

downturn were Gabon, Indon-

esia, Iran, Iraq, Nigeria and

Saudi Arahia. Before 1982, Saudi Arabia had

the largest current account sur-

plus, constituting nearly 48 per

leading to the collapse of 1986.

He also reviews the impact on Opec investments of the oil price

#### Sharp drop Nayanar meets Singh

Arab Times correspondent

NEW DELHI, Jan 13: Kerala Chief Minister E.K. Nayanar yesterday met Prime Minister V.P. Singh in Delhi and urged him to take steps to correct the "continued neglect and discrimination" the state had suffered at the hands of previous central govern-

Nayanar said that many proposals suhmitted hy the state government were either turned down or not Nayanar requested Singh to consider a proposal

made by the Kerala government to constitute a fund for the rehabilitation of people who return from the Gulf countries with a corpus of Rs 750 crores. He also requested that the Trivandrum airport be

declared as an interoational airport with additional facilities. He wanted more Indian Airlines services from Calicut as also expansion of the facilities and services at Cochin airport. In respect of railways, Nayanar pointed out that

the Alleppey-Kayamkulam line, sanctioned in 1982, was yet to be completed. The Telicherry-Mysore line, Nilampur-Chamarajnagar line, Cochin-Bodi line, Trichur-Guruvayoor line, doubling of the Mangalore-Shoranur line and completion of the remaining portions of the West Coast line were all pending with the centre, he said, adding that the railways had not located a single major project in Kerala, denying employment and development

According to him, the percentage of central investment in the public sector in Kerala had come down from 3.28 per cent in 1974 to 1.62 per cent in 1987. The central investment in the state should have been Rs 2,484 crores, considering its population, but the sanctioned level was only Rs 1.074 crores, he said. The chief minister also wanted an increase of at

least five per cent in the credit deposit ratio of hanks operating in the state.

Nayanar also urged the prime minister to personally intervene in the matter of sanctioning various pending power projects in the state, including the 3,000 megawatt (mw) Trikkaripur thermal project, the fuel linkage for the proposed 60 mw diesel poser plant at Kasargod and the 90mw combined cycle plant at Brahampuram (Cochin), and the allocation of gas for the proposed power station at Cochin. He also wanted a nuclear power station to be set up in north Kerala.

The chief minister said the import policy of the central government had deleterious effects on agricultural commodities and cash crops and called for a fresh review of the policy.

The prime minister is understood to have assured Nayanar that the state's demands would be sympathetically considered. The chief minister was accompanied by Surface Transport Minister K.P.

#### Plan to drill deeper wells

#### ONGC to expand exploration **Thomes Abraham**

Arab Times correspondent

NEW DELH1, Jan 13: India's Oil and Natural Gas

Commission (ONGC) will extend its exploratory efforts to several new areas this year. An ONGC spokesman said these areas included

the shallow waters off the Gujarat coast, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashira, Andhra Pradesh and the Jaisalmer basin in Rajasthan. In the Gulf of Cambay off Gujarat, where the

water depth varies between one and fifty feet, ONGC plans to use a special type of rig because conventional rigs cannot work at such low depths. At least seven locations have been finalised for drilling in this area.

ONGC has identified three sedimentary basins as possible areas for hydrocarbon exploration in Madhya Pradesh. Two rigs on charter hire are expected to be deployed in this area soon.

In Rajasthan, ONGC's exploratory efforts are

being extended to drill deeper wells in hitherto difficult areas. Two rigs will join the three already deployed in the area soon, the spokesman said. in the Pranhita — Godavari basin, spread over parts of Andhra Pradesh and Maharashtra, three locations have been identified for drilling.

According to the spokesman, India's recoverable reserves stood around 1233 million lonnes today, including 666 million tonnes of oil and 567 million tonnes of oil equivalent of gas, up from 860 million tonnes five years ago. He said the focus was on deploying modern techniques like three-dimensional hasin modelling, synthetic aperture radar survey, magnet - tellupo surveys and geological Future challenges for India's oil industry include

exploration for strategraphic traps, deep water exploration, drilling in high temperature and high pressure conditions, exploitation of marginal and isolated gas pools as also thin columns and the application of enhanced oil recovery techniques.

## East Germany lifts ban on foreign investment

Currency rates EAST BERLIN, Jan 13, (Reuter): East Germany opened the floodgates to Wes-KUWAIT, Jan 13. (Kuna): Following tero capital yesterday hy lifting a ban on are the international currency rates as quoted by local banks and announced by the Central Bank of Kuwaii today. foreign investment and saying it might allow some outside firms to hold majority stakes in joint venture companies. Selling 0.2921.50 0.485553 US dollar 0 29100 Stering 0.482769 DM 0.172340 Sw Fr 0.19400 F.Fr 0.050608 It.lira 0.0002310

Parliament voted overwhelmingly to change the country's rigid constitution to allow foreign participation in East German husinesses of all sizes — from huge state combines to tiny private firms.

Economics Minister Christa Luft told parliament the government would issue a decree regulating joint ventures in two weeks, a temporary measure pending full legislation later in 1990 after free elections.

Earlier Finance Minister Uta Nickel said the government would consider exceptions to its planned 49 percent ceiling on foreign shareholdings which has been criticised in West Germany as not going far enough to attract outside investment. Luft said on West German television

exceptions were likely to include small and medium-sized firms. So far East Germany has said its new

regulations would restrict foreign par-ticipation in joint ventures to 49 per cent to protect East German industry from a sell-

East Germany has communism's strongest economy but is keen to attract foreign capital to bolster industries wilting because of outmoded factories and a dramatic westward exodus of disillusioned Nickel told reporters after meeting West

German finance minister Theo Waigel: We will formulate basic rules." Waigel said West German firms were

clamouring to invest in East Germany hut would not be satisfied with a 49 per cent

"All forms of participation are problematic," Waigel said. "But 49 per cent participation will definitely not be enough to maintain the atmos-

phere that prevails in the markets at the moment and to allow capital to flow in the right direction.

Western economic experts said other reforming East European countries had also initially tried to keep majority stakes. in joint ventures hut has abandoned this rather than frighten away Western inves-

"Our impression has been for some time that if a joint venture is of particular interest, then the 49 per cent rule will be relaxed," said one Western diplomat.

'The word in West Germany is -don't wait for the law to be passed, get into the market now," he added.

Minister praises pact

#### Airline acquired by Air France

PARIS, Jan 13. (UPI): The state-run national carrier Air France acquired a majority shareholding yesterday in France's largest private airline UTA from the Chargeurs S.A. Group for the

equivalent of some \$1.2 hillion, a joint statement said. Under the deal, Air France receives 930,000 shares in UTA or Union of Air Transport, giving it 54.58 per cent of the equity of

Air France agreed to pay Chargeurs 4.083 francs a share for a total price of 6,957 million francs (\$1.2 billion). The statement said the agreement guarantees "the respect of

the identities of each of the firms."

Transport Minister Michel Delebarre praised the agreement. saying it would strengthen the competitive position of French airlines after the advent of a single European market in 1992.

#### Some big airlines raising cargo rates

NEW YORK, Jan 13, (AP): The nation's two largest airlines are raising most cargo rates to help offset surging jet fuel costs, and other big carriers say they are

considering such a move.

American Airlines and United Airlines said yesterday they are increasing airport-to-airport cargo rates 5 per cent in the continental United States and are making steeper hikes for Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the US Virgin islands. Industry leader American and No. 2 United also are applying for government approval to raise cargo rates for foreign countries.

Rates for door-to-door cargo service, in which the airlines compete with courier companies such as Federal Express, won't

change.
American and United blamed the increases on the rising cost of jet fuel, which has jumped to nearly \$1 a gallon (3.8 liters) from 64 cents at the end of October as oil prices have clim-

Because of the astonishing increase in fuel costs, we have no other choice than to increase our (cargo) rates," William R. Boesch, American's vice president for cargo, said in a statement.

Last week, many major airlines raised domestic passenger fares 4 per cent to cover fuel costs, and some carriers added a special fuel surcharge ranging from \$5 to 20 per ticket. The surcharges were the first such levies since the 1970s oil crisis.

Spokesman for Northwest Airlines and Delta Air Lines said Thursday those carriers are weighing an increase in cargo

"We are reviewing that right now but we haven't made a decision yet," said Delta spokeswoman Jackie Pate in Atlanta.

American is raising cargo rates 8 per cent lo and from Puerto Rico and the US Virgin islands and 12 per cent for Hawaii. American, based in Fort Worth, Texas, said it also has applied to the Department of Transportation for a 12 per cent hike for the Caribbean and Mexico, 8 per cent for Europe and Asia and 5 per cent for Canada, effective April Process and the same

#### W. Germany to continue investing in **Third World**

KUALA LUMPUR, Malaysia, Jan 13, (AP): West Germany will continue to invest in developing countries despite the political, social and economic changes sweeping Eastern Europe, a West German trade official said yesterday.

Hans Peter Stihl, president of the West German Chambers of Industry and Commerce said this while speaking on "the implications for Europe and world economies arising from the present political changes in Eastern Europe" at a luncheon organised by the Malaysia-West German husiness group. The group is aimed at promoting German-Malaysian economic ties.

Stihl said the recent changes across Eastern Europe, with the opening of its doors of democracy, to the free-market system and to Western Europe. did not mean that developing countries were being asked to 'take a back seat" in terms of West Germany's trade and

investment policies. West German investments abroad would continue in spite of the reforms going on in Eastern Europe as economies of the East European countries were still at very low levels and not as free as the economies of many developing countries like Malaysia, he said.

It would take a long time to build the East European markets and the people of those countries did not have the money to buy the goods.

However, Malaysia is a politically stable country with a free-economy system and as such, any person with money can invest here compared with East European countries where only certain countries are allowed to invest there," he said, adding the West German companies looked for long-term investments and Malaysia was one of the attractive places for such a purpose.

#### EXCHANGE HATES

Indian rupee Sri Lankan rupec	0.007380
Pakistani rupee	0.013740
Bangladesh taka	0.008970
US dollar Pound sterling	0.292050
UAE dirham	0.465730 0.079480
Deutsche mark	
Japanese yen	

#### **Wall Street watch**

# Economic fears go global, say analysts

NEW YORK, Jan 13, (AP): Wall Streeters who learned to "think international" in the 1980s have grown increasingly edgy about the economic outlook taking shape at the start of a new decade.

Before long, they fear, problems like inflation in Great Britain or rising interest rates in Japan could start to cause real trouble for the business and financial climate in this country.

Analysts say those misgivings have played a hig part in the US

stock market's shaky start on the

Many yearend forecasts called for lower interest rates for US consumers and husiness managers at least through the first several months of 1990. That optimism seemed to be validated early this past week as banks announced a long-awaited cut in the prime lending rate from 10.5 per cent to 10 per cent.

Interest rates in the US bond and short-term money markets heldsteady even on Friday, when

than expected 0.7 per cent increase in the producer price index of finished goods for

But stock traders didn't take the news so calmly, confronted as they were with word of falling markets in Tokyo and London. While the Federal Reserve has been gradually relaxing its credit

policy, encouraging rates to fall in this country, central banks in several foreign lands have tightened credit in an effort to restrain

As a result, German and Japanese interest rates in particular have been climbing, narrowing a once-wide gap between yields available in securities of those countries and what global investors could get in the US treasury market.

These days, yields of a little more than 8 per cent on American government bonds must compete with 7.5 percent or so in West Germany; 6.5 per cent in Japan, and around 10.5 per

Sooner or later, analysts say, this trend could force the treasury to pay higher interest rates to attract buyers of its securities in the world marketplace. In other words, American interest rates would rise because of a form of international com-

"I believe that any further moves hy the other central banks to raise rates would be a very important factor in determining

1990," said strategist Greg Smith

in his current market commentary for Prudential-Bache Securities. Taken to its extreme, international interest-rate competition could foster a global credittightening that might increase

or all industrial countries. Such visions, analysts say, are a long way yet from becoming reality. But the prospect alone was enough to slifle the stock

the chances of recession in most

market's early-1990 rally before it got very far.

The Dow Jones average of 30 industrials fell 84.04 to 2.689.21 in the past week, wiping out the previous week's 20.05 point

The New York Stock Exchange composite index drop-ped 6.32 to 188.32; the Nasdaq composite index for the over-thecounter market lost 18.50 to-439.72, and the American Stock Exchange market value index was down 10.22 at 372.23.

# Manila seeks more money from Japan

Some banks may increase their loans

TOKYO, Jan 13, (Reuter): A bigh-level Philippine team sought to convince Japanese banks to lend more money to Manila following last month's ahortive coup, hut it appears lo bave had limited success, bankers said

While some banks here may increase their loans to the country slightly, many believe they are

already lending enough.
"Japan on the whole has already made a sufficient contribution," a senior Japanese banker said.

The Philippines bad been seeking pledges of about \$1 billion in new commercial credits, but so far bas been able to raise around \$620 million.

The delegation, led by new fin-ance secretary Jesus Estanislao, sough! to reassure Japanese bankers that the Philippines' economic and debt policy remains on course despite an attempted army coup last month which nearly toppled President Corazon Aquino.

"They were upbeat," a Japan-The deadline for banks to con-

TAIPEI, Jan 13, (Reuter): One of the

biggest investment houses in the country stands poised on the brink of

financial collapse, threatening to flood the stock market with millions

of dollars worth of scrip in an effort

The stock market plummets, right?

Not in Taiwan. One day after the mammoth Hung Yuan group announced a two-month emergency

ban on all cash payments, the island's ban on all cash payments, the island's market index is soaring — powered, dealers say, hy little more than Taiwan's lust for gambling.

The index jumped 266.15 points yesterday to finish at 10,134.97, its

ber 23. The market gained 63.43

Brokers and stock analysts say the

market's perverse reaction to the Hung Yuan news is partly due to a

new game popular among Taiwan's gambling-mad investors: people now

yuan (\$276 hillion) last year.

BELITNG, Jan 13, (AP): China's industrial output rose 6.8

per cent in 1989 compared in the previous year, a sharp decline from the 17.7 per cent growth registered in 1988.

The State Statistical Bureau, quinted by Chinese dailies today, said industrial production reached 1.296 trillion

The decline in growth was attributed to a tough austerity

policy inaugurated in September 1988 that began taking a serious toll on the economy in the second half of 1989.

The bureau said third-quarter industrial output was up unty 5.4 per cent from the previous year, and fourth-quarter growth bad fallen to 0.7 per cent.

in October nutput fell by 2.1 per cent for the first monthly decline in the past decade of economic reforms.

The austerity policy, designed to cool off the overheated economy and bring down inflation, bas left thousands of

factories without funds for investment and payment of hills, stunted demand and contributed to a growing unem-

Government spokesman Yuan Mu said at a news con-

first close above 10,000 since Nov

points on Wednesday.

to clear its books.

tribute new money under the Philippines' latest deht plan was extended by one month, until the end of February, because of the coup on Dec 1-7.

Before leaving Manila for Tokyo on Tuesday, Estanislao told reporters his team hoped to secure at least \$750 million in new loans during its four-nation

Delegation members told bankers here they came to Tokyo first because they felt US and European banks would be encouraged to lend more if they saw that their counterparts in Japan had responded favoura-

But several Japanese bankers said they felt they were already doing their fair share.

"It is not a question of the Japanese banks," one said. "It is a question of the European and American banks. He complained about socalled "free-riders" in Europe

and American — banks which get the benefits of the Philippines' latest debt plan without enduring any of the costs. Some Japanese bankers said

New gambling game grips investors

Taiwan stocks soar

simply bet on how high or low the

index will go.
"It is a continuation of the local tradition of playing money games with numbers," said John Eagle, president of Hoare Govett Taiwan.

The game, called "Ha-Da" or "laughing answer," works like this: someone with good connections to

big market players takes wagers on future movement of the index.

The "house" bets against prevail-ing market sentiment, and then calls in big players to help him move the market so that he will win. The trend

"This type of gambling is certainly having an impact on the way the market is behaving," said Dickson Ho, an analyst with W.I. Carr

(Taiwan).

"All (the organiser) has to do is move one heavily-weighted bank

stock and he can set the index in his favour." Engle said.

China's industrial output dips

in the inflation rate.

\$38.38 hillion.

The market's jump over the past

is set, and others begin to buy in.

they also are a bit worried about the Philippines economy after the coup, especially its potential impact on foreign investment in the country.

They questioned whether Manila needed a full billion dollars in new loans, saying the. target could be seen as running counter to the Philippines' aim of reducing its dcht.

Under a debt huy-hack programme completed on Jan 3, the Philippines repurchased \$1.34 billion of commercial debt at a 50-per cent discount, using money from official lenders such as the World Bank.

The request for new money and the debt buy-back are the key elements of the country's financial programme to help reduce its \$27-billion debt burden and hridge the government's figanc-

ing gap.
The philippine delegation is set to leave Tokyo today for Frankfurt, a banker said. It also plans to visit London and New York. Meanwhile, China has asked Japanese banks to provide \$2 billion in loans to ease its foreign

exchange shortage, the national.

two days, most of which is due to a strong showing in the imancial sec-tor, has surprised many who had predicted it would fally sharply if

Hung Yuan ran into serious trouble.

Hung Yvan, which has claimed assets of some \$3.6 billion, is

Taiwan's top "underground" invest-ment house and bas been struggling

under new strict banking laws desig-

ned to push illegal deposit-taking companies out of business.

The group has interests ranging

from real estate and department stores to foreign exchange and com-

modities futures trading operations. It is also estimated to control about

10 hillion Taiwan dollars (\$385

On Wednesday, group chairman

Shen Chang-Shengsaid the company bad been forced to freeze withdr-

awals, interest payments and sales department salaries because of a rash

of rumours in the local press about

Hung Yuan's financial health.

ference yesterday the economy was basically in good shape, with a bumper grain harvest, increases in foreign exchange reserves and bank savings, and a steady decline

Hequoted Ministry of Foreign Economic Relations and Trade figures showing exports for 1989 up 6.5 per cent to \$43.28 billion and imports declining by 3.9 per cent to

But Yuan acknowledged there were "temporary dif-ficulties in the course of advance," naming excessive inven-

tories, unemployment and a continued weak market.
Yuan said that in some large cirles 3 per cent to 4 per cent

nf enterprises have stopped production because of lack of funds, raw materials or markets, while in some places up to

7 per cent to 8 per cent of factories have closed down.
The statistical bureau said state-run beavy industry.

which has been shielded from part of the economic slowdown hy government subsidies, produced 646.2 billion yuan (\$137.5 billion) in goods last year, up 7.4 per cent. That compared to a 16.4 per cent increase in 1988.

million) worth of stock.

yesterday. The Bank of China, in making

the request, said it want to use a stand by credit pledged jointly by 67 Japanese financial institutions live years ago, according to the report.

daily Asahi Shimbun reported

Under an agreement con-cluded in July 1985, the Japanese consortium offered to provide loans of up to \$2 billion, repaya-hic in 10 years at an annual interest rate of 0.25 per cent above the London inter-bank offered rate for the first six years and 0.375 per cent above Libor for the remainder, the paper said. China, however, has refrained from using the fund, the paper

The agreement is duc to expire in July this year, it said.

China's foreign exchange reserves have fallen sharply since the military crackdown on the pro-democracy movement in Beijing last June and now are estimated at about 7.8 billion, down from\$14.186 billion at the end of last September and down from \$18 hillion in 1988, the paper said.

Inflation has

stabilised,

says Major

LONDON, Jan 13, (Reuter):

Britain's inflation rate, one of the

highest in Western Europe, has

stabilised hut interest rates will

remain high until it begins to fall,

John Major said yesterday.

Chancellor of the Exchequer

Major was speaking at a meet-

ing of the National Economic

Development Council (NEDC),

a forum grouping husiness,

union and government officials set up in 1962 to consider econ-

NEDC director general Wal-

ter Eltis quoted the chancellor as

saying: "Underlying inflation appeared to have stabilised." He

told a news conference that

Major did not say when inflation

Inflation has remained stub-

bornly high despite government

attempts to cool the economy by

raising bank base interest rates,

which currently stand at 15 per

cent, double what they were in

to a four-month high of 7.7 per

cent in November, the latest figure available. The government

aims to reduce it gradually to 5.75 per cent by the final quarter

Business and union represen-

talives, fearing high interest rates

could tip the economy into recession, pressed Major at the meet-

ing to cut the cost of borrowing.

of England, Rohin Leigh-Pem-

berton, told the meeting that, if

necessary, interest rates should

be raised further to hring down

But the Governor of the Bank

The annual inflation rate rose

would begin to fall.

omic issues.

mid-1988.

of this year. .

Traders look concerned as they watch the Dow Jones industrial average fall 71,46 points to close at 2,689.21 at the New York Stock Exchange. (Reuter wirephoto)

Retail sales rise

## Bleak US economic numbers hit stocks

department said.

down interest rates.

WASHINGTON, Jan 13, (Reuter); Several bleak end-of-the-year reports yesterday raised the worry-ing prospect of economic weakness combined with higher inflation in the US economy, hitting Wall

The Labour Department reported that prices at the wholesale level were up a sharp 0.7 per cent in December after a 0.1 per cent drop in November, a jump that look analysts by surprise.

The higher-than-expected price figure combined with steep market declines in London and Tokyo to push Wall Street stocks down. At 2:40 pm the Dow Jones industrial average was down 70.40 points at

The dollar fell to 1.6775 West German marks from 1.6805 at Thursday's close. . In a separate report, the Comm said retail sales rose by 0.2 per cent in December to

\$144.44 hillion after a revised rise of 0.5 per cent in November. For 1989, retail sales rose 5.0 per cent after a 7.1 per cent gain in 1988, the department said, the

rose 2.9 per cent. "The picture presented by these data is one of stagflation," said Allan Sinai, chief economist for

smallest annual increase since 1982, when retail sales

director of financial market research at Manufacturers Hanover Securities Corp.

US commercial banks, responding to months of a gradual Fed easing, this week cut their prime lending rate half a percentage point to 10 per cent. The prime is used as a benchmark for interest rates on many loans to small- and medium-sized businesses and to

side by side with rising prices.

The December gain lifted the producer price index to an increase of 4.8 per cent for 1989, com-

pared with a 4.0 per cent rise in the previous year, the

Wall Street economists bad forecast a gain of 0.5 per cent for December. The index measures the

average price producers pay for commodities and equipment at all stages of production and is an indication of future prices at the retail level.

"This was disturbingly high," Sinai said, "high figure comes against a backdrop of a very weak overall economy. I do think in time the inflation will

moderate and stagflation won't be longlasting."

tion remains a stubborn problem in the US econ-

omy, dimming hopes the Federal Reserve will push

evidence of any decline," said Charles Lieberman,

Other economists said the figures show that infla-

"The underlying trends in inflation show no

#### Boston Co. and Economic Advisors Inc., referring to the phenomenon of ansemic consumer demand

## Soaring rates worry investors

Big drop in Tokyo sends markets tumbling

WASHINGTON, Jan 13, (AP): The biggest decline in more than two years on the Tokyo Stock Exchange sent a chill through London and Wall Street yesterday as inves-tors reacted to growing concern about inflation and higher

The chain reaction also demonstrated that tremors in Tokyo's fmancial markets can have big repercussions

overseas — especially in the United States — because Japan is the world's largest creditor. "Maybe this is the first example that our dependence of capital is making us eatch cold when someone sneezes."

said Robert Brusca, chief financial economist at Nikko Securities Co. International Inc. in New York. A big drop in Japanese government bond prices and

weakness in the yen sent sbare prices tumbling in Tokyo yesterday. The Nikkei Average of 225 stocks plummeted 653.36 points, the biggest one-day point decline since a loss of 731.91 points on Nov 10, 1987.

In the first seven sessions of the New Year, the index has lost almost 1,400 points, or 3.7 per cent.

Later, stocks fell sharply in London with the FTSE 100 share index falling 37.8 points to 2,380.1, the biggest drop

The selloff continued in New York, where the Dow

Jones industrial average plunged 71.46 points, or 2.59 per cent, to 2.689.21. It was the higgest point drop since last October's mini-crash, which knocked 190.58 points off the average, and the 13th biggest ever.

The weakness of the yen and expectations that Japan's interest rates will have to go still higher to make the currency more attractive have hurt bonds and stocks, Tokyo analysts said. Bank in Japan Givernor Yasushi Micno helped accelerate the fall yesterday by saying the yen's weakness could boost inflation by raising the prices of imported fuel and raw materials.

The market started falling as players realised that a higher yen and lower interest rates, the keys to last year's booming market, won't come true, said Hironobu Hagio, a securities analyst with Nippon Life Insurance Co. There was more bad inflation news in the United States:

yesterday with the report that the producer price index-rose 0.7 per cent in December. That brought inflation at the wholesale level to 4.8 per cent in 1989, the highest since

David H. Resler, chief economist at Nomura Securities International Inc. in New York, said any rise in milation, should be short-lived, stemming mainly from cold-

induced runups in the price of oil and produce.

A more serious problem for the US stock and bond market is that they are less attractive today to international

investors. Resler said. Interest rates have risen recently in Europe as well as:

Japan because of a perception that inflation is increasing:
Higher rales abroad could force a similar move in the United States because of the need to attract foreign capital to finance the country's large deficits.

Nikko's Brusca said yields on 10-year US Treasury

honds now are only about 1.85 percentage points higher than yields on 10-year Japanese government bonds. That's one of the smallest differentials of the past decade and down from a margin of more than 4 percentage points

## Western business storms East Europe on road strewn with pitfalls

LONDON, Jan 13, (Reuter): Western husinessmen are rushing to East Europe in the hope of capturing lucrative new markets as reformist policy-makers chip away at 40 years of barriers to foreign investment.

But Western companies are finding the newly opened road to the East can be strewn with ohstacles.

Draft laws to promote joint-ventures for the first time in East German have been criticised by West German business as "half-hearted" and fall far short of expectations generated by the dramatic downfall of the Honecker

regime last year. And even though Hungary and Poland have thrown their borders open to free enterprise, economists warn that four decades of Stalinist central planning have left East bloc nations poorly placed to respond to the demands of Western industry.

"The legal problems can usually be overcome," said Ralph Land, general manager of Rank Xerox's East European export operations in Lon-

"The real problems stem from the system of centrally planned economies , and that is most acute in the Soviet

The revolution of 1989 overturning the post-war communist order has unleashed a wave of investment as US, Japanese and Western European firms compete for a foothold in a market of 390 million citizens, 70 million more than the European Economic Com-

The rush of joint-ventures now being established — there are now more than 1,000 each in Hungary and the Soviet Union - range from the high profile multinationals to international accounting firms and private entrepreneurs. Japan's Suzuki Motor Company grahbed the headlines this week by announcing plans to build a \$140 million car plant in Hungary. But Suzuki is just one of the world's major car makers sounding out the East bloc and Italy's Fiat has already signed a

deal to invest \$1.4 hillion in the Soviet On the face of it, joint-ventures serve both East and West.

For the struggling economies of the Eastern bloc, foreign investment is a key part of a strategy to embrace the free market philosophy and secure sorely needed Western expertise. For Western business, the chance to

hreak into new markets starved of consumer goods and high technology is too promising to pass up. The labour force is mostly cheap and well-educated. But in practice, a conflict of interests

often arises with Western firms looking to sell products in East bloc markets and their partners wanting to earn hard currency through exports. Although cheap labour may make

that viable, productivity is usually far lower than in the export assembly plants of Asia. Economists believe legal

impediments will be cut, partly as the. west steps up pressure for liberalisation and partly as East bloc nations vie with each other to attract capital.

"East Bloc states are responding," said Jan Vanous, research director al consultants Planecon Inc in Washington. "I expect there will be a lol of rewriting of the law books as nations try to keep up with each other."

Hungary, which first allowed a venture with foreign investors as long agoas 1972, and Poland are at the forefront of the campaign to remove barriers to ventures, while Bulgaria - a "dark horse," says Land - offers investors several incentives Economists expect the Soviet Union,

where joint ventures have a track record of legal and practical problems, could soon bow to pressure from Western business to streamline rules. Attention is now focusing on Cze-

choslovakia and East Germany, both drafting new legal frameworks for ventures.

But West German firms, queueing up to do husiness across the border and fighting for stands at the Leipzig trade fair in March, have reacted with dismay at draft legislation on joint-ventures proposed by the new East German government.

The new law, to be discussed in the East German Parliament on Thursday or Friday, would limit a foreign stake in ventures to just 49 per cent - a much

hated rule no longer applied in Hungary or Poland and also now abolished in the Soviet Union.

Economists say the new East German administration is worried that cash-rich West German companies will buy up the nation. But the West German Association of Chambers of Commerce this week labelled the draft leg-

islation a half-hearted solution. Bonn officials, worried the "old wind" of central planning is still blowf. ing, are expected to oush a more liberal. rule when Economy Minister Christa; Luft visits West Germany next week.

"Joint-ventures are very much in: vogue at the moment and attracting a greal deal of attention from Western businessmen." said Malcolm Mageet Brown, a senior manager working on, ventures and project finance at Moscow Narodny Bank in London

-2- of 30 -5-9 21 -22 the

# Trucks becoming as cozy as bungalows

BES MOINES, Iowa, (AP): The long-haul truckin slament of being lonesome and a long way from
home is sounding a little less plaintive now that
trucks are becoming nearly as cozy as a suburban

Steve Blunt, 37, president of Steve Blunt Trucking

Thanks to a change in federal regulations several years ago that allowed bigger trucks to travel the highways, truck tractors have enough room to molude showers, spacious beds, chandeliers and

You can just about put anything you want in

Deluge

of data

from the

neavens

EENBELT, Maryland, (AP): fer 10 years of focusing on shut-ty, the US space programme plans missions this decade, creating a fea deluge for an agency already tash in information that's never in studied.

if he United States will gather as high information in the next three ters as it collected in the previous 25

rears, said James Green, director of the National Space Science Data entre at Goddard Space Flight

intre, The volume will double every two

dars after that, with a virtual inforion explosion in 1996 from the

EOS is expected to transmit more lata in 30 hours than is already tored from 25 years of space travel. Sefore EOS, the next three years hould see the launch of the cosmic

packground explorer, the Galileo mission 10 Jupiter, the hubble space

mssion to Jupiter, the hubble space elescope, gamma ray observer, Jlysses mission to the sun, the Mars ibserver and the Topex poseidon cean-sensing satellite.

Scientists hope EOS will yield data o solve such threats to the earth's

arryival as global warming and the hinning of the protective ozone

The critical question is whether It

vill be in a form they can use.
Industry hasn't developed hard-

ware or software to serve the lemands of disciplines as diverse as inthropology, zoology and atmos-

It has been up to government

scientists to pioneer solutions that have pot the National Aeronautics

and Space Administration. Nasa, at the cutting edge, but still short of making computerized data easily usables.

Observers say part of the problem lies with Nasa itself. The agency

funds for archiving data if it ran short of money when launching a space mission. It is undergoing a change in

focus, too, moving from an era of

general space exploration to one of information gathering — and fund-

ing for that lags.
In the fiscal 1990 hudget, the data

centre received \$4.7 million for man-

aging, archiving and distributing data, up from the 1989 budget alloca-

tion of \$3.2 million. By comparison, Nasa's entire 1990 hudget was \$12.5

Green likens the data analysis and

management after a space launch to

g

the "the last puppy that comes to supper — if there's too many pup-pies, there's not much left." But while

he agreed his area frequently gets

short shrift, he said funding increases show the agency is moving in the

"The thing is you don't put the

space probes up there for no reason," said David Dickerson, an aide 10

congressman Bill Nelson, chairman of the House space science subcom-mittee. "The distance they travel is

not what's important. It's the infor-

marion they send back. They're going to have 10 pul increasing

amount of thought and resources to

Alan Robock, a University of

sibility to data, said the fault

Maryland meteorologist who is test-ing Nasa techniques for improving

isn't just with the space agency.

Computers and data analysis are

not nearly as sexy ... they're harder to

sell to Congress."
William Campbell, a Nasa

artificial intelligence expert, is

developing techniques to huilt intelligence into the data gathering-increasingly fast and sensitive ins-truments can gather data faster than

anyone can analyze or catalogue it. Campbell said. "It's not just the volume, it's the complexity."

He and other Nasa scientists

believe they are on the hrink of

developing systems that would put the data in usable form almost from

the time instruments capture it in space hy analyzing it with the users'

The idea is to hulld intelligence

into the whole system from the back

end to the user," he said. "This is a whole new way of thinking about the

problem. I contend it is the only

In the five years since Green took

over, the space science data centre

has gone from being a "tape landfill"

to concentrating on data acces-

sibility. But as it struggles loward

taswers to the pending data deluge, it

is burdened with carching up from

Of approximately 80,000 magnetic

gives dating to the early 1960s that are in a climate-controlled federal

warchouse in Suitland., about half

need to be restored, said Robert

McGuire, who heads the project.
About 9,000 have been restored since

Under Green, the centre's goals shifted from storage to accessibility.

and he said it now handles 6,000

requests a year - up from 2,000 five

years ago — using new computer actworks to universities and research

entres, electronic mail, and the pos-

the effort began in July 1988.

needs in mind.

years of neglect.

nght direction.

meth observing system.

Steve Blunt, 37, president of Steve Blunt Trucking Inc of Des Moines, owns "The Bird," a 70-foot (21-metre) Kenworth Aerodyne rig that includes a trac-

He spent \$70,000 - enough to buy a whole house in most cities — getting it just the way he wanted it.
It is painted with two, 17-foot (5-metre), air-brushed blue "firehirds" on the tractor. The sleeper has

a bath with shower, foldaway tables, a central vacuuming system and a kitchen with sink, twoburner stove, microwave and customized cabinets. There are refrigerators in the cab and the sleeper.

The sleeping compartment for two bas a 15-inch (38-centimetre) remote control colour television, a

VCR and a cellular telephone.
A stereo system with 28 speakers provides cruising music. He likes the shower best.

More husband-and-wife teams are buying the big

cabs since trucks became commodious, according to Kenworth Mid-lowa in Des Moines. About 10 per cent of the company's business is in the hig Kenworth Aerodyne.

The can with sleeping unit costs \$90,000 to \$100,000, without extras, and is about the fanciest sold. It also is the largest, measuring 110 inches by 96 inches (280 centimetre by 244 centimetres).

Bombela said his deluxe cabs and sleepers cost about \$25,000.

NEW YORK, (Reuter): Communism may be bat-tered and bruised around the world, perhaps even dying, but here in the heart of capitalism sits a dedicated, card-carrying communist leader who

In his office, near his bicycle exerciser, portrait of Lenin, husts of Marx and Engels, a telephone he assumes is tapped and a colour photograph of himself with Mikhail Gorbachev, Gus Hall says

reports of communism's collapse have been grossly exaggerated. He calls it "the new hig lie."

White-baired, friendly, 79-year-old Hall has led the US Communist Party for 30 years, which is more years than he can remember. He literally taps

his bead trying to come up with the year he took

over, but can't do it because it has been so long. "I am sure it was two or three years after I got out of jail. I've been told that I am the longestserving Communist Party head anywhere," he says

with a shrug about leading the 20,000-member

Party ranks have been decimated for decades by the cold war, twists in Soviet policy, harassment hy the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and a strong US economy. The new crisis in communism

But Hall is not worried about the future of a cause to which he has dedicated his life, including

spending eight years in jail for conspiring to teach the overthrow of the US government, a charge he dismisses with the wave of a grandfatherly hand.

"The new big life is the death of communism.

The Busb administration operates on the theory

that communism and socialism is dead, that's

because nobody believes that the Soviet Union is an evil empire any more," he told Reuters in an interview at New York's Communist Party

He thinks the street demonstrations that have

toppled communist leaders all over Eastern Europe are only temporary. He says they came

because East Europe's leaders lost touch with the

"I was surprised by the lack of democracy and

"My overall assessment is that what is going on

is a step backward on a sbort-term basis hut a step

forward in the long term. What is bappening will

Hall and his Communist Party have long been

dismissed by Americans as slavish followers of a

party line dictated by Moscow. The Wall Street

Journal asked its readers the other day the dif-

ference between the party and the Brooklyn

Bridge, saying that hoth were supported by cables.

But Hall rejects the criticism, saying he has

spoken out to right wrongs, and recounts with

pride a tiff he had with the late Romanian despot

Nicolae Ceausescu at a banquet in Bucbarest.

Ceausescu was so annoyed that he refused to give

Hall the presents of Romanian art he had lined up

"He was not a communist leader. He acted like a

You have to look at yourselves," he says of a

tendency to hlame Stalin for everything wrong

But he likes Gorbachev and says that peres-

troika and glasnost were as inevitable in the Soviet

Union as the collapse of capitalism is in the West.

adding, "these are interesting times, especially for

to America in my lifetime is because of my age,"

Hall says he has given no thought to retiring,

"The only reason I won't see communism come

the style of leadership. It surprised me that they were not in touch with their members and bad no

idea of the feelings of the people.

build a better socialism."

party conferences.

Hall added.

with Soviet-style socialism.

American Communist Party.

also does not help.

headquarters.





Samanina Bond and Daisuke Ryu in 'The Ginger Tree.'

#### Video scene

## Al Pacino is back in form

#### Sea of Love

#### By Shaun Seekins

IN only his second film since 1983's "Scarface," Al Pacino is, according to Harold Becker, the director of Sea Of Love, "back in marvellous form." The plot has a lonely, jaded, alcoholic New York cop (Pacino) going undercover to investigate a series of killings of single men who place personal ads in a magazine. But he finds himself falling in love with one of the main suspects (Barkin).

Pacino has spent the last several years recbarging his career in live theatre, notably in a New York production of Shake-speare's "Julius Caesar." Not only does Becker praise his star's "vitality, charisma, and romantic quality," hut he also remarks that, pictures like 'The Godfather, 'Serpico' and 'Dog Day Afternoon' cast such a long shadow that the audience is ready and waiting to see Pacino

Her leading man's renown did not overwhlem Ellen Barkin (The Big Easy, Diner and Tender Mercies), who is rapidly becoming a well known screen presence in her own right. The erotic chemistry between the two leads of Sea Of Love is evident, "it's an cither or thing" Becker says of the sparks every director hopes his romantic leads will generate

king. He used to always have a valet at his side at together. Erik The Viking has a major Nor is Hall that happy with how the Soviet Union is re-examining and rejecting its Stalinist failing in that it isn't particularly funny, a shortcoming generally agreed to be something of a past. "How often can you dig old Joe's bones up.

gling to get out.

drawback for comedy films. There are, however, moments that are amusing (Japanese actor Tsutomu Sekine's hrief appearance as a slave-driver, for example) and somewhere lurking there are some laughs strug-

The story chronicles the adventures of Eric (Tim Robhins), a viking who has decided there is more to life than rape and pillage. In his quest to end the era of fighting and killing, his jour-ney takes him to Valhalla where the gods are all 10 years old and not at all inclined to help.

The Dawning is a very power-ful film, and with stars like Antony Hopkins, Trevor Howard and Jean Simmonds the acting leaves nothing to be desired. Set in southern Ireland in 1920 this is a coming of age story about an 18-year-old girl who is as confused about her past as her future. Living in a crumhling mansion with her equally crumbling grandfather and aunt she romanticises about ber missing father and the juvenile object of her first crush. When she discovers a stranger in her beach hut, sbe first believes that it is her father until he confesses that he is a fugitive. Sensitive without being mushy, it is an excellent

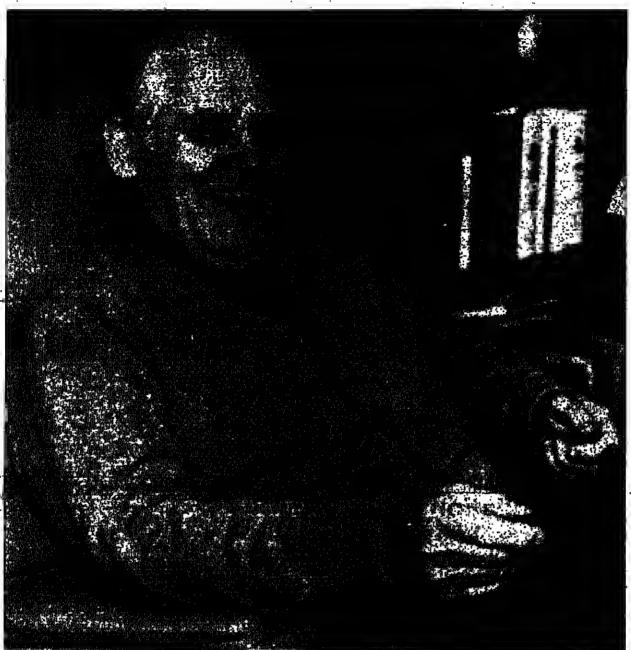
The Ginger Tree is a new mini-series adapted from the best-selling novel by Oswald Wynd. It tells the story of Mary Mackenzie (Samantha Bond) a young woman who goes to the Far East in 1909 to marry and English army officer. The unhappy marriage leads Mary to have an affair in China with a Japanese officer, Count Kurihama (played by Japanese actor Daisuke Ryu). When she becomes pregnant her hushand disowns her and has her hrought to Japan. The story then follows her 30-year struggle to survive in

Japan. The new Burt Reynolds crimecomedy Breaking In has just been released. Back To The Future II, Harlem Nights and Communion are only available in camera prints, be patient, good copies should be here soon. All the series continue, including at long last Black Adder Goes Forth.

The above films by courtesy of the Video Club, Salmiah Tel. 5724372, branches at Farwaniya and Fintas Towers and Video Nauf Salhiah.

# Red at heart Hall isn't worried

Communism's collapse greatly exaggerated



Gus Hail: avowed communist

#### Old-style English trade

## Butler to the rescue

HONG KONG, (Reuter): Ivor Spencer is that quintessentially English phenomenon, a butler. But

Spencer — quietly spoken, ingenious is no ordinary hutler. He is a king amongst hutlers and has his own school in London to

teach the unusual art. That's not all. Like the fictional deal gentleman's gentleman - P.G. Wodehouse's Manservant Jeeves -Spencer is never short of imaginative

On a recent trip to Hong Kong he explained a project that might have made Jeeve's humhling upper-class boss Bertie Wooster drop his

It is set in the teeming streets of the Briush colony, capitalist home to more than five million, which is due to be banded back to communist China in less than eight years time.

Thousands are desperate to escape, especially since last June when Chinese troops crushed student-led pro-democracy demonstrations in and around Beijing's Tiananmen Square. Enter Spencer, 57, who helps a

selected few get out. He trains them in various skills --such as how to carry bottles of champagne on silver trays and iron newspapers so that readers avoid getting inky fingers - to enable

them get jobs as butlers abroad. Butlering - especially old-style English butlering — is in demand and is such an unusual skill that there is not usually much trouble getting a working visa to go ahroad.

"After Tiananmen Square we bad so many calls and letters from Hong Kong about the course," said Spencer in an interview in a plush Hong Kong hotel. "But I didn't realise until I got here their actual feelings. They are very scared and very worried and I would certainly like to help them.

Out of the original inquiries, Spencer — who is as accomplished at dealing with the media as at mixing a dry martini — choose 20 applicants

for interview. Among these were a doctor, a banker, a pilot and a

Being the soul of discretion, Spencer would not identify the applicants hut said the doctor was a general practitioner who feared it would be difficult to get another

passport. A spokesman for the Canadian consulate here — Canada is a favourite destination for Hong Kong Chinese -- said that for immigration purposes a hutler would be classed as a domestic servant, and there was considerable demand for servants in

After two years working in anada a hutler would be eligible to apply for landed immigrant status,

Spencer stresses he does not guarantee trainees will find a job or get a work visa, but he sways the cbances are good.

The classification "domestic servant" is anathema to him. "The modern butler is more a manager — it is all about running someone's household in great style,"

he says. Would-be butlers, who pay £3,000 (\$4,800) for his seven-week course, learn everything from keeping the household accounts to how to book a round-the-world cruise.

Spencer's graduates are working

at several royal bomes in England and the likes of media-barons Rupert Murdoch and Robert Maxwell employ Spencer alumni to lay out their pyjamas. In the United States, butlers can expect to earn between \$35,000 and

\$55,000 a year, with medical care, a

car, food and accommodation often included. "It is a fascinating job but very demanding --- no room for clockwatchers, especially in America," he says. "You become a confidente and

Before World War Two there were more than 30,000 butlers in England but now there are only 70, Spencer

Perhaps because of their rarity most people nowdays have no idea

of how to deal with a hutler, which is why Spencer also runs brief courses for employers. "There were a couple of rich Americans from Dalias who were

going to take one of my butlers," said Spencer. "They were arguing and the woman was saying she was sure you tipped the hutler after every meal. 'No, no,' said the man," you only tip him after dinner at night'." Spencer had to explain you never

tip a butler. For Americans particularly, he says, an English hutler is a status symbol.

Although Spencer trains modern
"hutler-administrators," the essential service is traditional. "In the morning you lay out your employer's clothes and run the bath," he says.

Would he, like Jeeves, object to a loud Bertie Wooster-style waistcoat? "We do, by suggestion, often get our way," was the reply.

"You may find that a rich Oklahoma oil millionaire is used to coming down to dinner in his jeans and hat," he said, "but we generally find that after a weeks he is wearing black tie to dinner at least once a week."

Spencer has come a long way from his roots in working-class east London. As well as teaching and organising private parties he is a toastmaster in great demand for glittering London galas.

Along the way he has acquired a

taste for the good life and now wears impeccably tailored suits and handmade shoes and shirts. He has even thought about employing his own butler at his home in Dulwich, south London.

It would serve the dual purpose of giving a trainee some experience and taking a load off his wife, Estella. But Estella is not yet ready for that.

"Too grand for us," she says. "What would the neighbours say?"

# Toads and frogs dying

#### Global early warning

WASHINGTON, Jan 13, (Reuter): Toads and frogs are dropping like flies.

Zoologists say that a mysterious, precipitous decline in the amphibian population in some parts of the world raises troubling questions about the future of humans and the environment.

"What we've got there is a global early warning system and that system is the frog, says zoologist Michael Tyler of Australia's University of Adelaide. To date, the evidence of a huge decline in

the world's amphibian population is largely anecdotal, hut zoologists say it should not

be ignored.

"Amphibians have a perpetually moist skin, and they live both on land and in water, sn they are constantly sampling their environment in ways that we don't," says David Wake, an evolutionary hiologist at the University of California at Berkeley.

"They are going to sense things before we do, and if they're going to go, there's a message there for us," says Wake, former president of the American Society of

If, after further study, it is determined that

the threat to amphibians is only a local problem, or part of some natural cycle, then there is nothing to worry about, says Wake. However, if instead it is determined that the problem is world-wide, then something

must be done, he said.
"Without question something is going on in some places. What we don't know is it it's general. If it is a global phenomenon, this

really is an important discovery," he said.
At Wake's suggestion, the US National Academy of Sciences in Washington has decided to sponsor a conference on the phenomenon next month in Irvine, Califor-

The goal of the meeting, which is to be chaired by Wake, is to determine if there is a problem and, if so, what to do about it, said

national academy staff member Donna A decade ago, when he walked through the meadows of the High Sierras — a craggy mountain range that runs along the Califor-

nia-Nevada border — "it used to be frong heaven," Wake recalled in a telephone interview. They were so thick on the ground you would step on them.

"Now they are almost absent from the arca," he said.

He found a similar decline in salamander and toad populations on a recent visit to Costa Rica's Monte Verde rain forest, raising suspicions that the problem was wide-

It was then that he started a "frog log" in his computer. When his concerns began to circulate in

zoological circles, phone calls and letters started pouring in.

Areas so far reporting dwindling or disappearing amphibian populations include Denmark, Hungary, southero Ontario in Canada as well as southern California and Australia, Wake said.

Along Australia's east coast alone about 20 different amphibian species have been affected "and some have disappeared entirety," Tyler said in a telephone

In Australia, New Zealand and New Guinea "a large number of species have either disappeared totally or have disap-peared from a large part of their range," Tyler added.

#### FILIPINO DIGEST

#### Embassy corner

1. Wbo can marry?

Any male or female of the age of 18 years or upwards may contract marriage.

2. Where is the venue of marriage?

It is either inside or outside the embassy.

If both contracting parties are Filipinos, they have two options: (a) Inside the embassy, in which case the marriage ceremonies shall be solemnised by the consular officer. In Kuwait, it is Consul-General Palala

(b) Outside the embassy, like the Roman Catholic Church or Ministry of Justice, in which case the marriage shall be celebrated by the concerned

If one of the parties is a Filipino and the other is a foreigner the venue shall be at Kuwait's Ministry of Justice. The embassy can only solemnise a marriage between two (2) Filipino nationals.

3. How do you get married? ta) Fill up an application form for a certificate of legal capacity to contract marriage (Marriage License) at the Consular Section of the

Since the applicant making the entries in said application will be sworn to before the consular officer, he or she is required to bring his or her passport so that its details will be written in the application. Please note that the passport is a valid substitute for the Philippine residence certificate, for purposes of notarising a documents.

(b) Submit a joint-affidavit executed by both parents stating that the applicant is single or possesses no legal impediment to contract marriage as set forth by Philippine laws. This joint-affidavit must be: (1) fully notarised by the Notary Public. There is a common misconception that an affidavit of parental consent is sufficient for this purpose. However, since most of the parties are already of legal age, such parental consent is no longer necessary. What is required by the embassy is for the parents to state categorically the single status of their son or daughter; (2) duly certified by the Clerk of Court in the Office of the Executive Judge of the District where the Notary Public had obtained his Notary Commission; (3) authenticated by the Office of the President; and later (4) authenticated by the Authentication Division of Department of Foreign Affairs. In case one of the parents is already dead, such fact of death should be stated in the said affidavit and a death certificate should be attached therewith. In case both parents are deceased, an affidavit which shall state such fact, will be executed by the applicant's brothers and sisters, together with copy of death certificates of both parents, and the birth certificate of the applicant. In case the applicant is a widow or widower, he or she shall submit a copy of the death certificate of the deceased spouse, together with her parents' or relatives' joint affidavit of single status.

After submission of this authenticated document and payment of the required consular fees, the embassy will now issue the Certificate of Legal Capacity to Contract Marriage, or what is commonly known as the

If both parties are Filipinos, the embassy will issue 2 Certificates/Licenses. If only one party is a Filipino, the embassy will issue only one Certificate/License. The other party, who is a foreigner, will be required to obtain the required document from his own embassy or consulate. (c) Request to schedule the date of marriage and provide the embassy

with the names of at least 2 witnesses.

(d) Appear personally before the consular officer, on the scheduled date of marriage and declare in the presence of not less than 2 witnesses of legal age, that they take each other as husband and wife.

Thereafter, the contracting parties and their witnesses shall affix their signatures on the Marraige Contract and other pertinent documents. 4. How much are the required consular fees? (a) If both parties want to be married at the Philippine embassy, they will

pay the following: 1) two sworo applications for Certificate of Legal Capacity at KD6.500

2) two certificates of Legal Capacity/Licenses -KD13.000 at KD6,500 each
3) solemnisation fee -KD17.000 Total — K.D43.000

(h) If both parties want to be married outside the embassy, they will pay 1) two sworn applications for Certificate of Legal Capacity at KD6.500 -KD13.000

2) two certificates of Legal Capacity/Licenses - KD13.000 at KD6.500 eacb Total -- KD26.000 (c) If the applicant is only one Filipino party, he or she shall pay the

1) one sworn application for Certificate of

Legal Capacity
2) one certificate/license

-- KD6.500 -KD6.500 Total -- KD13.000

Other questions on marriage:

1. What is the nature of status of marriage? It is the union of one man with one woman for the reciprocal hlessings of a domestic home life, and for the birth, rearing and education of children. The Family Code of the Philippines contemplates only a monogomous marriage. Under the Muslim Code (P.D. No. 1083, also called the Code of Muslim Laws of the Philippines, and declared effective as of 04 February 1977), marriage has a different concept in that a Muslim can have as many as four wives at a time, provided he can give them equal companionship and equal treatment.

2. Can a marriage by proxy (one where the other party is merely represented by a delegate or friend) be considered valid?

(a) If performed in the Philippines, or in any Philippine embassy or

consulate, the marriage is void because physical presence of both parties is

If performed ahroad, whether between Filipinos or between a Filipino and a foreigner, the rule is that, if such marriage is valid as such in the country where it is celebrated, it should be considered as valid in the Philippines, without prejudice to any restrictions that may be imposed by Philippine immigration laws.

3. If a man and woman were validly married in the Philippines and subsequently obtained absolute divorce from a foreign country which allows divorce, is such divorce recognised under Philippine law? No, because under the Philippine Civil Code, absolute divorce is pro

An exemption to this is a marriage between Muslim Filipinos under Muslim rites. This exception does not apply to converted Muslims.

4. In case a Filipino citizen and a foreigner were validly married, and a divorce was thereafter validly obtained abroad by the alien spouse capacitating him or her to remarry, could the Filipino spouse remarry?

Yes, for two reasons: (a) To avoid the absurd situation wherein a Filipino is considered still married to his or her alien spouse, although the latter is no longer married to the Filipino spouse because the alien had obtained divorce abroad which is

recognised by his or her national law; and (b) To solve the problem of many Filipino women who, under the old law, are still considered married to their alien husbands even after the latter have already validly divorced them under their national laws and perhaps, have already married again.

5. How can a marriage contract, executed in the Philippines, be authenricated? How about if the marriage contract is executed in Kuwait?

If the marriage contract is executed in the Philippines:

(a) Have it duly registered with the Office of the Local Civil Registrar of

the city or municipality where the marriage is celebrated.

(b) Have it authenticated, in chronological order, with the following government agencies:

Office of the Civil Registrar-General, National Census and Statistics Office Sta, Mesa, Manila

21 Authentication Division Office of the President

Malacanang, Manila

3) Authentication Division

Department of Foreign Affairs Film Centre Building, Manila (c) Present the marriage contract, which was duly authenticated by the above concerned Philippine government agencies, to the Philippine

embassy here for further authentication. The authentication fee is KD6.500. (dt Finally, have it authenticated with the Authentication Division of the

Kuwait Ministry of Foreign Affairs. If the marriage contract is executed in Kuwait but outside the Philippine

embassy, the steps are: (a) Have it first authenticated with the Authentication Division of the Kuwait Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

(b) Present this document to the Philippine embassy for further authen-The fee is the same as above (KD6.500) ici Have the authenticated document further authenticated by the

Authentication Division. Department of Foreign Affairs in Manila, if the purpose to he served is in the Philippines. Important: Please note that the embassy will not authenticate a marriage contract

executed outside of the embassy if the Filipino contracting party fails to secure or does not have the required Certificate of Legal Capacity to

# A system that works

BLASTED before it could bloom was the country's image of political stability when a several thousand mutinous sol-' diers mounted a putsch that sputtered during the first week of December. Now the possibility stares us - some of the private banking institutions already committed to extend new loans for the country's economic recovery programme might just begin to have second thoughts. and that's not the worst that can

Social Security System Administrator Jose L. Cuisia, Jr. a member of the Philippine negotiating team for loans for the economic recovery programme, tries not to look worried.

"The signing is scheduled on January 9th," be says. "They will probably see things normalize by then, so maybe not too many banks will back out. We have at least \$600 million committed. We were hoping we could get it up to \$750 million since there were a number of big banks that have not yet made any commitments. Now it's these banks that may decide not to provide new money and instead opt for a buy-back option. That is what I'm worried about."

The buy-back option means these banks will sell their Philippine debt papers to the Central Bank at a 50 per cent discount. The Central Bank will pay with money obtained from official sources of funds such as the World Bank, the International Monetary Fund (IMF), the Japan Ex-lm Bank, and from the Economic Support Fund that comes from the United States for use of Philippine military bases. It's not a bad deal at all, considering the savings on the principal and the interest, although it's not new money. The Central Bank has already selected papers amounting \$1.312 billion for buy back, but the fund sources have yet to come through.

Cuisia was part of a Philippine team that negotiated in 1989 with a 12-man advisory committee that represented 12 of the country's major creditor banks from various continents. The Philippine team was headed by Finance Secretary Vicente Jayme and Central Bank Governor Jose Fernandez; another member was Philippine National Bank

President Edgardo Espiritu. The negotiations, beld in New York, were a drawnout affair: preliminary discussions in April, July and August; final negotiations were in September. The Philippine panel timed the negotiations to take place after Mexico started

its own negotiation with the same 12-man advisory committee; and they profited from what they learned about the Mexican negotiations. The Mexicans presented a complicated proposal that made discussions tedious; the Philippine panel presented two simple options: new money for buy back. So in the end, and all in all,

what has the Philippines gotten through its negotiators? First, says Administrator Cuisia, there bas been that extended fund facility from the IMF of \$1.3 billion - but part of that money will go into buy-back transactions and other debt reduction and debt service reduction arrangements. The World Bank will extend much the same thing: new money as well as debt-reduction. Another component was negotiated with the so-called Paris Club the previous May wben Cuisia was not yet a member of the Philippine panel: 14 creditor governments agreed to restructure obligations, both principals and interests, amounting about \$2 billion. That restructuring, according to Cuisia, saved the country something like \$150 million. The third component, where Cuisia was involved as a member of the negotiating team, is the financing from the creditor banks for which \$600

used for growth and development - to bring up the per capita income to where it was in 1981 by 1992, which means that the country has to achieve a sustained growth of 6.65 per cent every year. "We are also trying to bring down the inflation rate to eight per cent and to ensure that interest rates are stable so that growth could be sustained," he says. Between agriculture and industry, be says, there will be a balanced approach. There will be a great deal of emphasis on infrasturctures, and in the development of the power sector. The good news is that there are also foreign investors quite eager

million has been committed.

The funds, of course, will be

to help the country develop its power generation capacity. But don't say goodbye to blackouts yet — those power ventures are probably long term projects. His real job, however, is as

administrator of the Social Security System, the institution tasked to protect Filipino employees in the private sector and their families against contingencies such as maternity, disability, sickness, old age and death. If you go by the statistics of increased benefits for Filipino workers, then you have to allow that be is doing an outstanding job here. Since he came into the system, minimum pensions bave gone up from P120 to P500. Pensions at all other levels bave also markedly increased. The benefits and salary loans as well as calamity loans have also sub-stantially increased. Maximum salary loan used to be P1,000; now it's P6,000. Maximum bousing loans used to be P100,000; under Cuisia it grew to P300,000. Home repair loans are now up to

P100.000. Those are what SSS members can appreciate.
Ail these were possible because

the System has had a good yield on its investments and looks like it will continue to reap big dividends. This does not, bowever, mean that the SSS is no longer a conservative investor. We recognize that these are trust funds," the administrator says, "so we have to be very prudent in our investments. We have gone into stock investments but we do not invest in speculative companies, nor do we lend to companies that are losing money or to companies that do not bave a good track record. Yes, we are diversifying our portfolio because we cannot continue to just depend on government facilities as investment outlets to ensure a good yield. We have been able to increase benefits these last three years without increasing the rates of con-tribution because the earnings

have been good." A number of innovations have also been introduced into the system, pursuing the idea that the SSS should also contribute to economic development. One of these is the P2 billion industrial Modernization and Expansion Loan Programme (IMELP). As the name indicates, the programme helps companies that are modernizing and expanding to become more competitive especially in export markets. Five companies in the poultry business, among many others, have availed themselves of this programme. This bas, naturally, resulted in the creation of a lot of new jobs. The P2 billion IMELP fund is almost all taken up, and there is a clamour for its increase.

Some SSS members made a little fortune recently by taking advantage of another loan programme, and investing in Philippine National Bank (PNB) stocks. Say they bought 100 shares at the stock market at P170 — that's P17,000 which they borrowed from the SSS— and sold at P600, they would have made about P43,000 without using their own money.

This January, Administrator Cuisia hopes that President Aquino will formally launch a livelihood loan programme for SSS members who, to qualify, must be members of a qualified co-operative. "We've also instituted loans for hospitals. educational institutions," be says. "There's that hospital that will be built in San Fernando, Pampanga, a tertiary bospital with over 100 beds for our members in that region. We are financing a medical centre in Cavite. We're giving them 20-year loans. They can't get that from commercial banks.

What could be the most remarkable thing about the SSS today is that it may yet succeed in its role as catalyst for long term industrial financing Private banks are not able to extend fixed-rate long-term loans. Only the Development Bank of the Philippines and the SSS have been doing that and even the DBP, says Cuisia, bas very limited capacity. He has been calling on his friends in the insurance companies who have long term funds to also lend on a long term basis. But they prefer to invest in sbort term government securities — it's safer and it gives good yields. "If you look only at the profit angle," Cuisia says, "you can't blame them. But we also believe they have a role to play in economic development. So I'm doing all I can to encourage them to participate in



Jose L. Cuisia Jr

syndications of long term loans so that Filipino businessmen could enjoy more reasonable rates for long term loans. I feel that the SSS, the DBP and the GSIS should join hands with them to finance big but viable ventures." These could well be heavy industries.

In March 1986 he got a telephone call from then Finance Secretary Jaime Ongpin who wanted to know if he was willing to belp the government "In what capacity?" he asked. Well, Ongpin said, you could help in one of the financial institutions. "Well," he said, "I'm willing to do it for a six-month period." He was then hoping they could find someone to take over after the six months were up. After six mon-ths, Ongpin told him they coul-dn't find anyone. "So I'm still around," he says with a chuckle.

But he may not be able to complete four years in the system by March, 1990 if there is any substance to a lot of coffee sbop talk, so accurate when it came to the timing of the latest military putsch, that he will replace Central Bank Governor Jose Fernandez who will maybe retire early next year when he reaches 65. "Frankly," says Administrator Cuisia in a very serious tone, "I don't look forward to any other government position. My preference is to return to the private sector."

The private sector has been good for him. After earning his

MBA in Philadelphia in 1970, he worked for over a year with Arthur Young & Co. in New York (that's where he met his wife, the former Ma. Victoria Jose), then he came back to the Philippines in 1972 to work for Ayala Investments and Development Corporation. (He got married soon after that). He stayed with Ayala until 1980 when he joined the Filinvest Group which assigned him to the Insular Bank of Asia and America (IBAA), becoming its president in April 1984. He left IBAA when it merged with PCl Bank in December 1985. He was helping Bankers Trust look into investment possibilities in Philip-pine banks when he got that call from Jimmy Ongpin.

His weekends are devoted

entirely to his family whom he does not see much of during the week. They'd go out swimming or see a movie and then dinner at some restaurant. He has five daughters, four of them in school, the youngest 18 months

Early on in life, his father, Jose Sr., impressed on him the value of excellence, and excel he did from kindergarten ibrough college at the De La Salle University where he was consistently at the head of bis class and was ROTC corps commander during his junior year, and wherever he went after that. He was TOYM awardee for domestic banking in

## Marquez topbills 'Flavour of the Month'

Body, was such a hit that an encore is in order.

Joey M. is back in another sex comedy,

Flavour of the Month is directed by Junn Joey M. is back in another sex comedy, Flavour of the Month, which boasts of 12 leading ladies: Janice de Belen, Melissa Mendez, Amy Perez, Jean Garcia, Nadia Montenegro, Cristina (Kring Kring) Gonzalez, Olga Miranda, Sheila Ysrael, Micbelle Bautista, Bubbles, Anna Unson and Whitney Tyson.

Flavour of the Month tells of the misadventures of a playboy in search of an ideal mate. Along the way, the pabling gets entangled with 12 ladies, thus, one "flavour for each month of the year."

Playing sidekick to Joey M. is Lito Pimenatel. Guest stars in the movie are Gabby Concepcion, Anjo Yllana and Alma Moreno, Cabreira based on the script by Oden Amurao.

Direk Cabreira notes that Joey M. was of great belp on the set of the movie. "Especially in the scenes where be courts the girls and then tries to extricate himself from some of them, "I guess Jocy bad a lot of true-to-life experiences in tha tdepartment," butts in

Douglas Quijano, the actor's manager and good friend. Douglas line-produces Flavour of the Month for Regal.

Cabreira earlier directed Joey M. and buddy Richard Gomez int he action-comedy,

THE last Joey Marquez starrer, Student who taied the knot with Joey M. in Los Eastwood and Bronson. Direk says that Flavour of the Month, although a sex-comedy, is more naughty than crotic, more suggestive than explicit. He feels it's suitable for tecnagers, just like the recent Joey M. movie, Student Body.

> In 1989, Joey M. appeared in three serious films: Virginia P (where his romance with Alma started), Abandonada and Isang Araw, Walang Diyos. He merited some favourable reviews in some of these films, but Joey M. confesses he is most at home and at his best in comedy. "Maybe because I'm basically a happy person, palabiro'sa mga kaibigan," he explains. "Besides, I've bad a lot of exposure in comedy, both in movies and television."

> > thood for her."

at birth.

ber recover from her trauma

eventually falls in love with ber.

He even offers to leave the pries-

Fifteen-year-old Ruffa will

pay lip service to both Boyet and

CONGRATS to Donna Villa,

who just had her first baby, a

boy, who weighed seven pounds

Donna and her director-hus-

band, Carlo Caparas, will name

Carlo and Donna were

married in September last year.

SPEAKING of Carlo, be

remains the unchallenged

Komiks King. Carlo's novel,

Rosenda, starring Janice De Belen, was a recent giant hit.

For some years now, Carlo has

been inactive as a writer of komiks stories. Most of his

works have gone the direct route

Carlo is the writer of five

their first-born, Carlo, Jr.

## A bit of Nauru in the Philippines

UNTIL the completion of the current tallest building in Makati, the 28-storey Pacific Star the country.

Its investment in the Philippines comes from a long and thorough study of our people and economy, even as the appointed managers of Pacific Star, the Century Properties Management, Inc. is taking time in diligent search of prospective. tenants to be recommended to the Nauruan owners, "We're

man of Century Properties.



being very careful in screening lease applicants from the Filipino and international business communities," said Jose E.B. Antonio, chair-

The Nauruans are also quite selective in choosing the centres for their overseas property boldings - they have the biggest hotel in Guam plus residential condominiums in Honolulu and office building in Melbourne, Australia. Their choice of the Philippines bespeaks a quiet but eloquent testimonial to foreign perceptions of the country and its

the very natural ways of the frank, guileless South Pacific islanders.

The Republic of Nauru is a small island in the Pacific Ocean six kilometres in length and four kilometres wide — one can confortably drive around the whole hreadth of it in less than half an bour, since the distance is only about 12 miles. Its population, of the 1983 census, has a total of 8,042, made up of 4,964 Nauruans and the rest expatriates,

abundance of phosphate deposits, which account for the high per capita income there. Nauruan housebolds customarily own a motor vehicle, sometimes two or three depending on the number of grown-up sons, a refrigerator, radio, video player, and other modern convenien-

pridefully possessive," says an author who visited the place "the general tendency is not to fuss over much or to idolize things that mere money can buy."

And pleasant is the way of life in Nauru. It has no armed forces, only a civilian police force, and virtually no criminals: its jail serves only to lodge drunken drivers. It does not belong to any international defense pact or treaty.

specialised treatment is required, the Republic flies the patient to Australia or New Zealand and may pay the costs of travel.

Cooke of the Nauru Consulate in the Philippines. Their system of government follows the democratic form based on the principles of the elected representatives of the people in Parliament, who elect a President, and of Cabinet accountability to Parliament and

The Nauruans are either Protestant or Roman Catholic by religion. with a Catholic school in the republic.

movies being currently filmed by the family-owned movie firm, Golden Lions Films. These are Ayaw Matulog Ng Gabi, Ang Mahiwagang Daigdig Ni Elias Paniki, Mga Birhen Ng Ermita, Totodasin Ka Si Rambo and Kamandag. Two of these projects, Ayaw Matulog..., starring Rudy Fernandez and his wife, Lorna Tolentino, and Ang Mahiwagang ..., starring Ramon Revilla, have him at the helm. When asked where he gets the ideas for his stories and movies, Carlo answers: "From my life. Sometimes, I hear one word, and immediately it inspires me to think up a plot'. But it has to be a beautiful word that touches the heart (pointing to his heart). Sometimes it is an incident that I witness maybe in thehouse or on my way to work."

to films.

## .another Hilda

AIKO MELENDEZ admits that her sunt in her weekly drama show, Regal Drama Hour, has helped hone ber acting talent. And the reason is because she is

allowed to portray varied roles. At ber age (she's 13), Aiko can already tackle just about any role assigned to her, and so is often referred to as the "new Hilda Koronel.

Hilda ws herself very young when she gained a reputation as a fine dramatic actress. Aiko considers Hilda one of her favourite performers; the other one being

Maricel Soriano. Aiko would not want to excel merely in drama, however, but also in comedy. Thus, she is happy she gets the chance to do Romeo loves Juliet opposite Keempee de Leon. The film likewise stars several of our more popular comedians, such as Pan-chito Alba, Rene Requiestas, Al Al De Las Alas and Gigi

Romeo loves Juliet is Aiko's second movie this year. The first was Isang Araw, Walang Diyos. directed by Peque Gallaga.

Other projects Aiko is currently at work in are Underage, Too and Last Two Minutes.

JOEY MARQUEZ reveals that Alma Moreno didn't believe him when he first suggested to her that they take the matrimonial

"She thought all the while I was just kidding." Joey gushes. "She also lold me that marriage is a serious thing and that i should not take it lightly. "Since I really meant it when I

said I wanted to marry her, I kept

repeating it to her. In the end, she

obviously discovered that I really was serious with my proposal," Joey continues. The wedding will definitely take place next month in Los

Angeles, California.

her to stardom in Sor Dolores, RUFFA GUTIERREZ will fin-ally be launched to full stardom she was absolutely sbocked. Relates Ruffa: "This parin the movie tentatively titled Sor Dolores. No less than Lino

ticular project was offered to me by Mother Lily a year ago. But my mom (Annabelle Rama) felt the role of Sor Dolores was best Brocka has been assigned to direct it. To top it all, Ruffa will have popular actors Christopher de Leon and Aga Muhlach for suited for someone older. It is, you see, about a wild teenager who suddenly decided to become her leading men. The movie is based on a script by Raquel Villavicencio. a nun.

"But while on vacation from the convent," Ruffa goes on, "she was raped by somebody she Ruffa recalls that when ber producers, Mother Lily, first old her that she was launching



Aiko: following a hard act

#### with its plush office accommodations, the name Nauru bardly meant anything to most people. Now, as owner of the expensive edifice, the Republic of Nauru has a significant, solid statement on its confidence in the future stability and business vigour of

Properties

trading stature.

This is in keeping with the culture of the Nauruans, which takes on This is in keeping with the culture of the Nauruans, which takes on This is in keeping with the culture of the Nauruans, which takes on This is in keeping with the culture of the Nauruans, which takes on the Nauruans.

including 223 Filipinos.

However, small though its size and population are, Nauru has an

"But the attitude towards such luxury is ingenuous rather than

The Nauruans have kept their traditional culture, which is closely related to the Polynesians, Micronesians and Melanesians, since well before 1798, when the island was first visited by a while man - Capitain John Fearn of the British whaling ship, Hunter. Captain Fearn called the place, which was not on any of his maritime charts, Pleasant Island.

Medical and dental services are free for all residents of Nauru from two hospitals; there is no private medical practice. In cases where

Residents are also tax-free (from income and sales taxes) except for a minimal customs duty on tobacco and alcoholic beverages. "In food and way of life, we are just like Filipinos," says Consul General Patrick

independence of the Judiciary.

# The Blackbelt Brothers

their generous share in promoting the budding sport of tack-

wondo in the country. Humble and mature as the two young

fighters are, they are certainly worthy role models for the kids

of today to emulate.

## Paolo and Nico

THE sport of tackwondo has reaped a great deal of honor for our country. A pair of homegrown tackwondo-jins have gar-nered gold medals for the Philippines a few years back in the world championships and the popular Korean martial art has kewise allowed our countryman Dante Pena to earn a hronze medal in this year's stag-

13. (API of the product of foreign of foreig

An in such had for the had for

the charge in the charge in the factor in the factor in the factor

- -- 10 (e.s.

200

....

21 lb: 19

Figure 1

- ::::

27 N 82 27 P 2

rea

Taekwondo has also produced. for the Philippines one of the youngest blackhelters in the world. Andrei Niccolo Borromeo, then a six-year-old Grade one student has traded io his white, yellow, hlue, red and brown belts for a prestigious black one early this year. Nico, as he is called casually, has already passed the rigorous tests set by the Pbilippine Tackwondo Association (PTA) to earn for himself a spot in the elite roster of blackbelts in the country.

Nico is the youngest hlackbelter in the country, as far as tackwondo is concerned, but he is just ooe of the many elementary school kids who have earned the highest rank in the sport, Several. youngsters also boast the distinction of being hlack belters and the best among them is Nico's older brother Paolo.

The nine-year-old Paolo emerged as the best player in the kids divisioo when he skippered the Makati squad to the junior's title in the 1989 National Tackwondo championships. Paolo is the very best there is in grade-school com-petition, and he has been at the top for quite some time now. Starting as a whitebelter at the Goldcrest gym in 1987, he was accelerated to the high-yellow grade, skipping the low-yellow selt, in his first promo examinations at the PTA main gym in Makati. Paolo then set a record by being accelerated two more times to high blue and high-red grades, without going through the low-hlue and low-red grades.

'I'm proud to have these two kids," says doting father Alex

Borromeo, "I want them to learn about discipline and veer their interests away from drugs and all bad vices this early, that's why l l egged them to take up the sport."
But Paolo and Nico are not

flaunting their achievements. lo fact, they are well-behaved model students at the Southridge grade school. "They have never figured in flights at school," adds Alex, "but there was one instance when Paolo scared off a campus bully who picked on the little Nico. Paolo taught the big guy a lesson without hurting him."

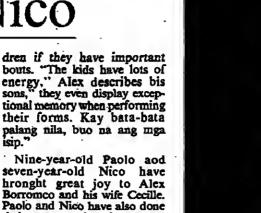
"The kids have learned to keep their cool all the time. They know that they must oot use their fists and feet for aggression. I'm sur-prised that they have been cool and mature at these ages."

Humility is a virtue that Paolo and Nico surely have inherited from Alex. Looking at the eldest Borromeo, one would not hazard a guess that he is a senior vice-president at the Asian Bank, clad only in a simple company t-shirt and casual trousers when coaching his sons in promotioo examinations and competitions.

The two young hlackbelts, just like everyday siblings, also have fights between themselves hut they limit their quarrels to shouting matches, never utilizing their martial art skills to settle things. They don't fight with their ists," Alex relates, "they just quarrel by yelling at each other. Nagtutulakan sila, yun na ang pinaka-pisikal, pero di sila nag-susuntukan I'm glad that at their early ages, Paolo and Nico possess the maturity to know when to use force.

Alex had also delved in the sport some years back. He tried out tackwordo just to stretch his muscles and keep fit. But Alex failed to notice any progress so he quit and cooceotrated on encouraging his kids to go into

Now, Alex acts as a coach and companion to Nico and Paolo, even resorting to foregoing meet-ings just to accompany his chil-



Nine-year-old Paolo Borromeo was adjudged the Best Player in the junior's division at the 1989 National Tackwondo Championships.



Pint-sized Nico Borromeo displays tha blackbelt forms in front of much-older spectators

## uz' mysterious visitor It's Rachel's turn

residence in Retiro St., La Loma, Quezon City was haunted.

I used to go to my mother's room every night," she relates, "sometimes to sleep or to say goodnight to her. One night, when I opened the door of my mother's room, I saw a lady in white staring at me. She was seated on my mom's bed. I was so scared that I ran back to my room and covered myself with a hlanket. After that encounter, I promised myself I would never go to my mom's room again," Timmy related.

But when her mother was told about it, she showed no surprise. "My mom said it was only my imagination," she said. Later, Timmy told one of the domestic helpers about what she saw. "I always see the silhouette of that White Lady. But when I asked our maids about her, they said that lady was my twin sister because, they said, we look alike. That frightened me even more." But of course, she knew that story wasn't true.

One of their household help told Timmy that the White Lady was a spirit guarding their house, "a

According to Timmy, it was their maids who saw and felt the presence of that White Lady more than anyone in the family. "They often saw her going down the stairs even in hroad daylight or sometimes at night. And the maids often mistake me for her," said the singer.

You see, I usually go down at night to take a midnight snack. One time, I was in the kitchen preparing something to eat and one of our maids saw someone going up the stairs. She thought it



TIMMY CRUZ had an experience with ghosts was me since she had long hair just like mine. When when she was 10. She never knew that their the maid reached the kitchen and saw me there, she was surprised. She said 'What's this? Didn't I see you go up? Why are you back down here? Of course, I was taken aback. So I told her I hadn't moved a bit from where I was staying so how could be going upstairs.

So she told me, 'If it wasn't you whom I saw, who was it?"

"I don't know, I told her," replied Timmy. About three or four years ago, Tummy had an encounter with a mangkukulam. She spent a vacation at their family house in Bulacan. She was told that one of their mango trees was being inhabited hy a duwende (dwarf). A child once accidentally stepped on the punso (dwarf's mound). After that the child developed a harelip. No one could explain how that harelip came to be except for that incident with the nuno sa punso.

She was also told that a mangkukulam (witch) lived near their mango plantation, and that was why at times there were lean harvests.

Timmy was so intrigued by what was told her that she vowed she'd see for herself this mangkukulam they are talking about. She rode a horse towards the mountains and found a nipa hut in the middle of a field. "I saw a woman cooking so I moved closer to the house. When I got near and I could see her clearly, she turned suddenly to look

at me. I got scared, said Timmy.

She describes her house in Bulacan as "eerie." Timmy relates that she often heard strange ooises at night whenever she was there. "It was like someone was bowling with bottles at night. But what is queers is that I seem to be the only one who hears those strange ooises, the rest of the house-

Timmy's other experience with the supernatural happened six years ago when her favourite aunt died. She was then studying in the United States. While oo her deathbed, the aunt called for Timmy, hut of course, Timmy couldn't come. When she learoed about her aunt's death, Timmy

immediately came home hut it was too late. "We all slept io ooe room in the old house in Bulacan, which has a door that is very difficult to open. All of a sudden, the door swung open and the! impact startled all of us and we started to scream. I asked my sister to turn on the light so we could see how the door could bave possibly opened when we had locked it securely. Sure enough, the lock was in place hut we couldn't explain how it was opened. So we thought it must bave been our departed auot, wanting to tell us something," said Timmy.

The third day after her aunt's hurial found Timmy in Manila. She was swimming in the pool, practicing her strokes. "I had forgotteo about what happened in Bulacan. I was just splashing away, enjoying myself. When I drew my bead up, I saw my aunt, my dead aunt, standing on the lawn in front of me. She was wearing her favourite mumu and she was smiling at me. I didn't know how to react hut I didn't feel scared. The next time I hrought up my head from the water on my next stroke, she was gone."

Timmy believes all these supernatural experiences are commoo to everyone. It only makes her appreciate life more acutely. Career-wise, she has added a new dimension to her showbiz career through acting. She got good reviews in her last flick Kung Kasalaoan Man where she played the scheming friend of Dina Bonnevie. Now, she's starting a new movie project, Pangarap na Ginto which co-stars her with Gretchen Barretto and

She is also preparing a new album, a campus tour and a new commercial for Aloe Vera.

KAY Ganda ng Ating Musika," "Panak ipbutas," "Ikaw at ang Gabi," "Tag-Araw," ... any pop music hulf remembers Hajji Alejandro's golden hits. Today, a new voice has hit the local airlanes - and the in the song, "Mr Kupido." which now has colegialas and tots alike

humming along.

Being the daughter of, Hajji Alejandro hasn't given her much of an advantage, Rachel says. The Filipino music scene demands much of its artists, mainly that they ooze with talent to be able to compete with foreign Top 40 singers. Rachel's one edge is having inherited her father's fans. The early 70s saw Hajji's rise to to popularity as the kilabot ng mga colegiala. Thus Rachel can count on fans in their 20s or

At 12, she asked her parents if she could joio the glitzy showhiz world. Their condition then was that she steer clear of the movies and stick to singing. That she did.
Rachel often guested at German Moreno's "GMA Supershow," and

ater became a mainstay at "That's Entertainment," Out to give her singing carer a shot in the arm, Rachel chose to shed the teeny-bopper "That's Entertainment" mod to become a regular in "Aawitan Kita" -a show that would pit her talents with more seasoned singers, among them, Armida Siguioo-Reyna.

Meanwhile, Rachel divides her time between her studies at the OB Montessori and showbiz commitments. "It's not hard, really," she says. "I turn down 50 per cent of the shows I am invited to so I can have time for my studies. I also choose which shows to appear in "asserts this

A few years ago, the waves of political change compelled Hajji to take second wife Rio and kids abroad - away from mudslinging showbiz colleagues who frowned on their loyalist affiliation. "Alam mo naman noon," Rachel recalls, "you're either for this side or that side ... a lot of what was said then was unfair and untrue." For her part, Rachel scuttles back and forth to visit her dad in the states while her mom stays with her here.

In the States, Hajji and Rio became born-again Christians. Rachel followed suit. "I used to think God was just invented, you know, just to comfort people," she confesses. Far from being an invention, God has become real for her in good times and bad. She admits that being bornagain has kept her from the pitfalls characteristic of showhiz life. "Not that I'm nagma-malinis," she says, "but one oeeds to be conscious of

At 15, Hajji's little girl, Rachel has weathered the hig changes in her life. By letting God lead the way, Rachel knows she can't ever lose.

## omen emerging

WHILE their Western counterparts were suffering a backlash, Filipinas in the forefront of the women's movement were coming out of the mist - fresh, unsoiled by the soot of the hra-hurning rituals in the West but nonetheless scathed and bent hy centuries-old shackles.

Nineteen-eighty to 1981 saw the quiet emergence of a feminist movement in the Philippines. We have never been wanting of women's movements, not to say women warriors and women achievers, hut they were there mostly to midwife the cause of something or somebody outside of themselves, outside of their bodies, outside of their souls.

The decade, wracked by upheavals and transitions, ushered in (out, is a better word - as in out into the open) the women. The women for women. Women who wanted to belong to themselves and to the world of their choice. Women who wanted to be present at their own birthing

Nothing could be more eventful than for a woman to rise from the chaos and the blood. President Corazon Cojuangco Aquino hroke precedents. Her rise was a woman-event - for the Philippines, for the

But Cory or no Cory, the women's cause had already begun to take root. Thus the statements, the catch-phrases — "personal is political," "give back women to themselves," "a gender-free society," "productive-reproductive." "equality advocacy," "sexual harassment," "complimentarity trap," "the problem is gender relations, "We shall overcome," "We hold half of the sky," "woman power," "equality for all", and so a new form."

and so on and so forth. Aod so the birth of Pilipina, Gahriela, Womh, Samakana, Women, Iw-Mae-W, Women Against Violence, the rekindling of Kabapa, Makibaka, the National Commission on Women and its Philippine Development Plan for Women — the unfolding of dozens (hundreds?)

of women's groups for women too many to mention. It was a global wave, this women's emergence. On Philippine shores women in growing numbers have begun to bask in the sun, and run free with the wind in their hair - for their own sakes.

## From the provinces

SULU:A group of heavily armed men massacred an undetermined number of fishermen aboard a motor-

boat off Bulong Island, Sulu. Reports reaching the Philippine Coast Guard (PCG) headquarters in Man-ila said five fishermen were killed by suspected members of the Moro National Liberation Front (MNLF).

Other reports indicated that more than five fishermen were killed in the attack. Lt Ronilo Bacolod, PCG

spokesman, said the fishermen were fishing in Sulu Sea when the rebels fired at them. One survivor was abducted by the rebels, he added.

Bacolod said the PCG was checking reports nn the number of fishermen killed. He did not discount more than five fishermen were massacred.

He said that Commo. Pio H. Garrido Jr, PCG commandant, received reports that four other lishermen survived the attack.

Garrido ordered Coast Guard stations in Mindanao to conduct pursuit operations. He said the rebels were reportedly led by one "Commander Akhhar.'

Meanwhile, the Coast Guard ended search operations for passengers and crew members of the m/v Jamaida which sank off Jolo early this

About 180 persons were aboard the ship when it sank due to hig waves and strong wind, the Coast Guard said. Garrido said two PCG

patrol craft rescued 160 passengers and retrieved seven bodies in Sulu Sea. He said search operations for other passengers yielded

negative results. Garrido said four motor boats helped in the search and rescue operations for three weeks, hut to oo avail.

LEGAZPI CTTY: The Albay PC-INP command reported that the oumher of the barangays freed from the influence of communist rebels during the first nine months of the 1989 has increased to 53.

In a report to Brig.Gen Mariano Filart, RecomV commander, Lt. Col. Meynardo Beltran, Albay PC-INP commander, said at the beginning of this year, there were 202 barangays in the province which were either influenced or infiltrated by New People's Army rebels.

One-hundred-eight were classified as "influenced," while 94 were cetegorized as

"infiltrated." - At the end of the third quarter, Beltran said, 53 harangays were cleared of rebel influence.

Beltran expalined that the drop in the number of NPA rebel-influenced barangays in Albay came as a result of an intensified campaign against the rebels. The drive had kept them on the run. The decrease was also attributed to the strong support now being extended hy the people to the govern-

LIMAY. Bataan: The principal suspect in the murder of a publisher-editor in this province was shot and killed recently while be was walking on his way to the min-

icipal hall here. Killed was Wilfredo Galang, alias "Ka Balasak," married, 27. Withnesses, who asked

not to be identified, said that Galang was crossing the street near the municipal huilding when three cars blocked his way.

The armed men abroad fired at him, hitting him io different parts of the body. He died instantly. Galang made news recen-

tly when he was tagged as the principal suspect in the murder of Ruben Manrique, 38, publisher and editor of the hard-hitting weekly, Luzon Tribune, on Aug 12, 1988, near a nightclub in Balanga town.

The murder charge filed against him was, however, dismissed by the court. The so-called "star witnesses" refused to testify despite several summonses for fear of their lives. This prompted the court to set free Galang.

OLONGAPO CITY: A gang specializing in the filing of criminal cases against US military and civilian personnel here is believed behind most of the criminal cases filed with the city fiscal's office, according to lawyers Bertuldo Laforteza and Pete Bunzo.

Laforteza and Bunao are

the chief defense counsil and coordinating counsel of US Navy chief petty officer David Welsted and retired US merchant marine George Tompkins.

Welsted was charged with child abuse while Tompkins was charged with acts of lasciviousness and child rape under 1.S. Nos 89-1435; 89-1436 and 89-1437.

Welsted complained to his lawyers ahout an unidentified caller offering his services to settle the case for \$10,000. Four days later he again told his lawyers that the same caller told him, this time, to raise \$20,000 to include the case of Tompkins'. He said he refused the offer, saying he was set up for extortion. He said he will fight his case in court for he is innocent, he added.

Laforteza and Bunao said, it is very ohvious in this case that there's a gang of people operating in this city specializing in filing cases against Americans under flimsy reasons and dnubtful factualities solely for extor-

They cited the following facts to hack up their arguments:

1. The two alleged victims of child ahuse and rape, 12year old Ricarda and 14-year old Armina (not their real names) said in their sworn statements that Welsted ordered them to massage his naked hody sometime in Fehruary 1988. Welsted was in Diego Garcia on his date and would not be hacked in the Philippines until April

2. In the same sworn statements the two minors said they massaged Welsted in his rented apartment sometime in the later part of 1988, However, the documents signed by Welsted and Dr Edwin Abides, owner of the said apartment, showed that Welsted started occupylog the premises on April 29, 1989 up April

3. The medical certificate issued by Dr Dina Clancy Eisma of the Olongapo City General Hospital on Oct 29 1989, showed that the alleged rape victim, Armina, was still virgin; that there was no laceration on the lahia min-

Laforteza and Bunao said that extortion motive in this case is very evident with the facts at hand.

intact.

Local officials io this city, Bataan and Zamhales however, viewed the case differently.

They said Welsted and Tompkins are two of few Americans made pawns in the international chessboard, they're expendables.

MANILA: The Philippine National Drug Formulary (PNDF) or Essential Drug hist, a list of drugs that are capable of safety and efficacy, was formally launched Tuesday hy the Department of Health (DOH).

The PNDF (Volume 1) consists of a core list of 297 essential drugs and a complementary list of 263 drugs. In the core list are drugs

that satisfy the health care needs of the majority of the population and that should be made available at all times in appropriate dosage forms and in sufficient quantities at affordable cost. Health secretary Alfredo R.A. Bengzon said. The complementary list

includes drugs, for treating rare disorders, drugs with special pharmacological properties and alternative drugs that may be prescribed if there is no response to the core-essential drugs or when the essential drugs cannot be administered for one reason or another. The PNDF lists drugs act-

ing on the nervous system such as analgesics or pain relievers; drugs for the musculoskeletal system such as non-steroidal anti-inflamatory drugs; anti-infectives such as tetracyclines and penicillins; immunologicals such as vaccines; cardiovascular drugs such as antianginal agents (beta adrenoceptor blockers and calcium channel hlockers); drugs for asthma, allergy, gastro-intestinal; drugs affecting the blood and hormones.

MANILA: Top agricultural journalists were honored in the Philippine agricultural Journalists (PAJ) Binhi Awards.

The awards program, now on its 12th year, was co-

sponsored by San Miguel Corp. (SMC), Land Bank of the Philippines (LBP). Philippine Association of Flour Millers (Paimil), aod the Inter-island Deep Sea Fishing Assocition (IDS-

Deogracias N. Vistan, LBP president, was guest speaker at the Camelan Hotel in Quezon City. He and Agriculture Assistant Secretary Manuel Lantin, assisted hy Bienvenido Faustino, Philippine Crop Insurance Corp. executive vice president, and SMC'S menchu Henson and Beri Pasquin gave the prizes to winners.

In the Reporter of the Year category. Rodolfo Fernandez won first prize while the Manila Bulletin's Michael M. Alunan and Sem Cordial tied for second and

third places.
SMC donated a total of P130,000 in cash prizes for the awards.

DUMAGUETE CITY: Negros Oriental II Electric Conperative Inc. (Noreco II) has completed its power lines rehabilitation programme aimed at improving the co-operative's distribution sys-

In a report to Rodrigo E. Cahrera, administrator of the National Electrification Administration (NEA), engineer Edgardo R. Piamonte, project supervisor of Noreco II when it took over from the Visayas Electric Company (Veco) in 1977 the operation and maintenance of the power-generating units

serving this city.

He added that the rehabilitation work cost Norecoll some P1.16 million. The amount does not include the P307.774.90 used for the repair of the co-operative's 5 MVA substation.

Piamonte also reported that the completion of the rehabilitation work was made possible through the support and co-operation of the NEA which acted with dispatch on Noreco II's request for funds, and the Region VII rural electric co-operatives.

Before the power lines were repaired, the co-operative was deluged with complaints about daily power interrup-tions lasting from 30 minutes to one hour.

LUCIA: The operations manager of a hus company and his son were killed in an amhush allegedly staged by three jeepney-riding men aloog Ortigas Ave., Sta. Lucia, Pasig, Metro Manila.

Cpl Leo Daser, officer-oncase identified the victims as Carlos Bulilan, 56, operations manager of G. Liner Bus and resident of Block 11, Jade St. Crestaville Subd., Taytay, Rizal, and his son, 23, an engineer employed by the same hus company.

ced dead on arrival at the Rufino Cardinal Santos Hospital. Carlos, eldesi son, Danilo, 28, who was unhurt, identified one of the three killers as

a certain Mangicay of No. 40,

Kuningning, Sta. Lucia,

Both died of multiple bullet

wounds and were pronoun-

Daser said Carlos and his son were on board their carnn their way home when a passenger-type jeepney bearing the killers blocked their path and fired at them.

Police are eyeing a labour dispute as the motive behind the amhush killing because Mangicay is said to be a for-mer driver of the company who was dismissed during a strike several months ago.

QUEZON CITY: The "Sambayanihan," a federation of 375 urban poor groups with 1.5 million members, will be launched at 2pm today, Andres Bonifacio Day, at Bonifacio Hall, UP School of Labor and Industrial Relations, Diliman, Quezon City.

Lawyer Ernesto V. Villagarcia, Sambayanihan president-founder, . former student leader, Camarines Norte governor, and now commissioner of the Presidential Commission for the Urhan Poor (PCUP), said the "Sambayanihan" is a combination of the world 'Sambayanan'' which means a group of people and "bayaniban," the Filipinos tradition of co-operation and brotherhood. The PCUP executive said

the movement aims to help solve problems of the urban poor on land, housing, electricity, water, jobs, and other basic needs. He added that "Sambayanihan — tinig ng Maralita," a newspaper for the urban poor, will also be

launched today.

# BLONDIE - By Dean Young & State Drake RING GET MINE







#### AGATHA ERUMME SESTION









#### THE WIZARD OF ID. By Brant Parker & Jethny Harf







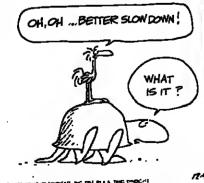
#### ANDY CAPP







#### B.C. - By Johnny Hart





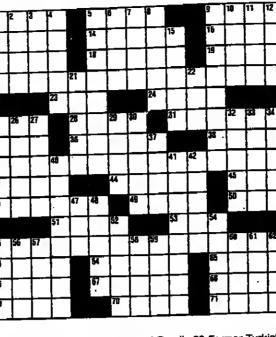
#### HE-MAN-By G. Forton & J. Shull







#### TODAY'S CROSSWORD



**ACROSS** 1 Cool ona's 5 "- 18": Uris

9 Peruse 13 Fairy-tala cheractar 4 Rare birds 16 lime was 17 Grand jetė

18 Composer Riccardo -: 1846-1930 19 Bearing 20 SUGAR 23 Go wrong 24 Adolascent

25 Bribe 28 Hash house 35 SHEAF commander

36 ---- Unis 38 Hurlers' stats 39 SALT 43 Footless 44 Spooky 45 Much-used article

46 Military

blockadas 49 Londoner's pad 50 Belonging to: Suffix 51 "- Perpetua: Idaho's motto 53 Botanist Gray 55 PEPPER

63 "A Death in the Family" author 64 Pool worker. for short 65 Scarlett's home 66 Oceans 67 --- voce (var) softly) 68 Persian Guif country

33 Former Turkish 69 Parrots of Brazil 70 Understood 34 Site of the 71 To ba: Lat. Krupp works DOWN

37 Clusters of

spores

blurred

41 Once popular

47 Sixth sensa,

for short

48 Exposed area

of a glacier

52 Bismarck and

Shaw

56 Stravinsky

Home

60 Scull propellers

61 Nest eggs:

62 Rural route

Abbr.

57 Vocalist

58 Plexua

59 Duck. in Bonn

— Hari

lively dance

42 Plaster of paris

40 Dull,

1 Ogler 2 Ripening agant 3 Dies -4 Home on the Plains, once 5 Musical direction

6 Concerning

Motiv lead-in 8 Patois 9 Don Juen, for Kruger 54 Bandleader 10 Author Bagnold 11 Served a winnar 12 Disclaim 15 More annoyed 21 "This Happy

-": 1944 film 22 Actrass Ruby 25 ^- Mamer 26 Giraffa relative 27 Popular taa 29 Unexciting 30 Role in 'The Avengars'

ANSWER TO PREVIOUS PUZZLE:

#### GOREN BRIDGE

#### BY CHARLES GOREN AND OMAR SHARIF GRAB YOUR CHANCES

deals. NORTH ♠ K 7 V 843 **♦ 0 8** A 10 8 7 3 2 EAST WEST 4 Q 8 5 3 **★ J94** VKQJ106277 ♦ 10 6 4 3 ♦ J952 **★ K Q 9 6 ♣** Void SOUTH ♠ A 10 6 2 ♥ A 9 5 OAK7

The bidding: North South West Pass 4 🛨 2 🛡 Pass Pass Opening lead: King of  $\heartsuit$ 

Refusing to win a trick at your first opportunity can be the right play on many occasions. It also can backfire, as this hand from the recent Fall North American Championships illustrates.

North-South were playing a weak no trump and five-card majors, which accounts for South's oneclub opening bid. After West's preempt, North's jump to four clubs had to show at least a good fivecard holding, so South was not the least bit reluctant to go on to the

East-West vulnerable. South minor-suil game. Sitting South was Chris Compton of Houston. He won the opening heart lead with the ace, cashed the king and ace of spades and ruffed a spade Next came three rounds of diamonds, and when West followed to all of these, it was obvious he was very short in clubs. Declarer discarded a heart from dummy on the third diamond, then ruffed his last

The table's seven of clubs was led and, when East played low, declarer took stock. Since East surely would have risen with an honor had he held K Q x, he had to have either all the outstanding trumps or else he was missing one of the top honors. Since the contract was going down if West held an honor, declarer decided to play East for all the trumps and ran the seven!

When the seven won, declarer simply continued with a low trump. East took the queen but was trapped. A spade or diamond return would be ruffed in hand as dummy's last heart was pitched, and a club return would surrender a trump trick. Just made.

Note that if East takes the first trump, he can avoid the endplay. He simply exits with a club and, no matter how declarer maneuvers, the defenders are sure to come to two trump tricks and a heart.

ACC

÷2~

1000

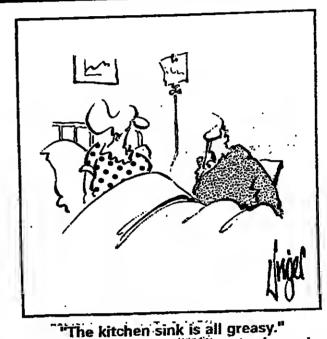
Se.

.

6 2 4 W

F01 F

FOR



#### YOUR STARS



You will have a good idea hut oowis not quite the right time for it. You should not try to dominate matters, let others have their say. If you expect too much your hopes will be shattered. Be pertinent.



You will be able to have an interesting day out do not do anything too out of the ordinary. Your lucky numbers are 16 and 28. Not everything will be exactly as you would have wished. Take a little while before you make up your mind, but oot too long.



There may be some family ten-sions and you should act swiftly to overcome them. This is a good rime to make a few changes you have been contemplating. Try to think a little more positively. Be cordial.



You should try to introduce an element of fun into something you are learning. Your love life will be a little complicated and you should do your best to sort it all out or else you will be sorry. Try to look on the bright rather than oo the dark side. Be fair.



favourable but only if you stick to what is strictly practical. Others will be more sympathetic towards you and you should return the compliment. Be reliable.



The Mooo's better influence will help you to deal with a family problem. You should try to take your mind off work and to avoid all kinds of stress. Have a good laugh at yourself. Be realistic.



Something you had hoped for will oot happen quite io the way you would have liked. You should avoid doing anything you are oot quite definite about. Make sure you do not drive too lone without a do oot drive too long without a break. Be lenient.



You treat my to have a little more faith in yourself. This is the start of a good period for you, but you will have to work hard. Make sure you do not take too much for granted. Be observant.



You would do well to be a little more slow and a little more sure but do not dither. A little while spent tidying up will be time well speot. You should make sure you get all the rest you need and a little more non too violent exercise too. Be prudent.



You will not have time for all you want to do so get your priorities right. Makesure you do oot break a promise you have made. Show a little more respect for your elders.



Avoid trying to do too many things an at once. Not two things will to your liking, concentrate on those things that are. Do not cat merely out of habit. Do not think others will always pur you first. Be



You will have to deal with an excitable person and should keep calm. You will be able to do something you bad long wanted to do. You should beware of believing that all is what you would like it to be. Be loving.



"That's my wife's lingerie."



"He gets those sudden migraines."

#### Villas, half villas, flats, complete buildings,

offices and stores. Also villas for embassies Estate

#### Tel. 2424333, 2414333.

**FOR SALE** Jaguar Classic Coupe, in good condition, 1976 model, black colour,



#### ACCOMMODATION

#### Available

KUWAIT City, behind the G.P.O. Accommodation for 1 or 2 bachelors preferably Goen to share with a small family. Tele. Mr Rangl, 2464573 from 9am - 5pm. (AT1-51064-2)

SALMIYA. Single room with water; electricity and tels. facilities for an elderly bachelor to share with a Muslim family. Tele 5619721.

(AT6-51048-3)

MAIDAN Hawalli, opp. Selmiya Fire Station. Single room with water, electricity and tela. facilities for one Indian bachelor to share with a Keralite family. Tele. 5612151 after 2pm. (AT2-51080-3)

FARWANIYA, accommodation, in an apertment for one female Filiblino to share in a flat For details 4331409 8am - 12.30pm.

(AT1-51068-3)

SALMIYA, near the Indian School. One bedroom for a couple to share with a Gujrati family (pure vegetarian). Bus routes 19, 30, 24, 45. Tale. Thakkar, 2408193 from 9am - 12-30 pm. (AT1-51062-2)

One room for two working ladies from Feb 1990, preferred south Indian. Tele Madhavan, Off. 2417758, Res. 2445787. (AT6-51060-3)

KUWAIT City, Sharq, behind the Firdous Cineme near the "Nooriya Saloon." House No.

JABRIYA, new 2 storey villa, CAC. 6 bedrooms, 2 large halls, 3 bathrooms, large fitted kitchen, servant's quarter. Rent KD800. Tele. 5324848.

(AT1-51079-3)

4. Hoad 42. 5 Footis wish and electricity for e family, working girls. Rent KD45, 35. Tele. Salam, 4735054 (working hours). (AT1-51078-3)

Tele: 4716026, after 5pm. (AT1-51054-2)

SHAAB, Istiqlal Street near the sea-side. 2 bedrooms, 2 toilets. large saloon, and kitchen in a new deluxe building in nice area. Rent KD280 with water. Tala 2616024. (AT6-51052-3)

#### **FOR SALE**

VOLKSWAGEN, 1975, green, registered upto May 90. Engine recently overhauled, in good run-lining condition. KD300. Tele. 3262691 ext 29.

painting. KD300 cash. Tele. 5383808 (Res) after 3pm. (AT1-51073-3)

#### FOR RENT

**Buildings** and commercial office are available for an embassy. Also deluxe villas, apartments furnished and unfurnished with swimming pool available in all areas in Kuwait. Saad Al Dabbous Real Estate Tel. 2418969, 2418963

TOYOTA Crown Supersaloon

1984, red/marcon, fully

autometic, sunroof, in immeculate condition. KD1,750; ono. Tele.

SAAB, Turbo 900 APC coupe, 83

model, AC, 5 speed manual trans-

mission, dark blue, with beige

interior and sun roof, in good con-dition, KD650, Tele. John

NISSAN Pulsar 1986, automatic

transmission, AC, light green,

RAMCHARGER 1982, 4 wheel

drive, fully automatic, AC, stereo

SUBARU 1981 model. Manual,

registered upto Nov 1990, In good

condition. KD450 ono. Tela

5623821 before 9.30 pm. (AT6-51035-3)

AUDI, Quattro 1984, manual gear, 1 door, bronze belge, 82,000 kms, 5 cylinder turbo, 5 speeds, In excellent condition, KD4,600.

Tele. Mr Riyad, 5745667-8 Mr Khalid 2530595.

JAGUAR (Dairnler) 1989 model,

navy colour in good condition. Can be checked. Tele 9074500.

HONDA Prelude '61, automatic, red, with AC in good condition. Miss Bing 4839689. (AT2-51087-3)

NISSAN Stanza 1984, automatic,

with 4 doors and hatchbeck,

driven by a lady owner, in very good condition. KD750 or by ins-

NISSAN-Liberta 1985, automatic,

beige interior with red exterior with 4 doors and AC, low mileage,

in excellent condition. KD900 or by instalments. Tele. 5653952. (AT2-51107-3)

**Electrical Appliances** 

JVC video camera, GR-C7E (VHS-C), with acc. KD320; Yamaha organ MK-100, KD75; Korg beat box, KD45; Yamaha

gold trumpet w/case, unused, KD135; electric gultar w/case, KD85. All items brand new. Tele.

5629516 from 10.30em - 6pm. (AT2-51084-3)

NEW 2 bedroom flat, 75 sq. m

near St Inez Church, Panjim, Goa

for immediate sale. For details

write with contact Tel. No: to

P.O. Box 4175, 32072, Hawalli,

DINING table, Ikea bed, sofa,

refrigerator, gas cooker, washing

machine, carpet, curtains, TV

aerial and rotor, child's bed, cup-

board, kitchen utensils and Apple

HOUSEHOLD, electrical appliances in good condition. Tale. 4718389 evenings only. (AT2-51085-3)

HOUSEHOLD goods in good condition for sale. Tele. 5635833 before 12noon and after 6.30pm.

CAC 2 bedroom flat in Farwaniya.

6th Ring Road, with tele. Rent KD150 only. Sofa set and bunk

bed in excellent condition at thr-

owewey prices. Tele. Faiz 2458976 (morning), 4760502

(after 7.30 pm).

computer. Tele 4739211.

(AT1-51072-3)

(AT6-51037-3)

(AT2-51081-2)

(AT2-51105-3)

Miscellaneous

talmenta. Tele. 5653952

(AT2-51082-3)

(AT1-5099-3)

(AT1-51032-3)

(AT1-51051-2)

(AT6-HU-3)

(AT2-51107-3)

3902063 after 2pm.

5651148, any time.

## **FOR RENT**

Villas, half villas. flats, complete buildings, offices in all areas in Kuwait with or without swimming pool

#### Qatar Real Estate Tele, 2406592, 2406593 REQUIRED **IMMEDIATELY**

Safety Officer with 10 years' experience in sewage works.

Computer Programmer, university graduate having 7 years' experience in personal computers programming.

Call: 2560597/2560598

#### Shop for rent

(Sultable for jewellery & money exchange) Al Muwash Building Opp. K.P.T.C. Building Safat Post Office, Al Hilali Street tact: Mr Abdul Korim, Coalto Lat'l Travela Tel: 2444730/2438414/ 2486868

60,000 kms in excellent condition. KD750 Cash. Tele. Resem. NEW YORK, America, safe area. Sele detached freehold, sleven (AT2-51088-3) room house, garage beckyard, front garden, near shopping cen-tre, garden, bus stops, schools, system. Completely overhauled university, four hospitals, subway to Manhattan, Tele 2437322, (ATE 509723) with new engine, brake and new, tyres, intop condition. One owner KD1800. Tale, Larry 3950197,

BEDROOM-flat for sale-in Kuwait City. Also furniture and Kuwait. Tele 2419327 after 1 pm. (AT6-51039-3)

TYPEWRITER, Brother CE-50, compact electronic Dalsy wheel, print quality, correction memory, decimal tabulation, changeable type fonts. Price KD110 with additional type fonts and ribbons. Tele Sharad, 4316113.

(AT6-AAA-TM-3)

#### LOST

PASSPORT No. B-489667 in the neme of Candido Silvester Ferrao, Indian, Finder please tels Mr Tawfiq, 5742504. (AT6-BAS-TM-3)

#### SERVICES

Tuition

PIANO lessons for students from elementary to college, at home. Tele, Miss Mila, 5631806.

#### SITUATIONS

#### Vacant

MAID required for a European family to take care of a small child from 8am - 2pm 2-4 times a week in Riggee. Tele. 4881183. (AT1-51061-3)

MAID required, Filipino for an American family with 3 children, preferably with a transferable visa. Tele. 5326487, 1 - 6 pm. (AT2-SH-TM-3)

MAID, live-in, required temporarily for Salmiye. Valid residence required. Tele.

(AT2-51090-3)

MAID required for a smell European family in Riggae from. 8am - 1pm Saturday to Thursday for Ironing, cooking and cleaning. Must speak English. Salary KD35. Tele. 4716026 after 5pm. (AT1-51054-2)

MAID, required for a small family to live-in or part-time at Jabriya. Tele 5320139. (AT6-51047-3)

#### Wanted

DOUBLE graduate electromechanical engineer with several years of experience in Kuwait. seeks suitable position. Please write to the Advertiser, P.O. Box 8698, 22057, Salmiya Kuwait. (AT2-51083-3)

EXPERIENCED maid, cook and house keeper, worked in Dubai available. Can give good referen-ces in Kuwait. Write to Mrs Solu N-30, Panchshila Park. New Delhi

(AT1-L-TM-3)

# RKET

#### Step into the future Al Ibrahim LEARN ABOUT COMPUTERS Taxi Tel. 2400013,

2400014, 2400015 Farwaniya branch

Tel. 4745600, 4745900

#### STUDIO AL MOAMEN

CompuBase'

2407806, SALHIYA COMPLEX, MI, E

SOUK AL WATYA, Tel: 2439400

Cameras, albums, films etc. Bring a film get a gift photograph Try us for picture taking

Civil LD. photos, wedding and children's photos, photos for all occasions.

1ST TIME IN KUWAIT --- DIFFERENT POSE PHOTOS ------------------

An established consulting office urgently requires a graduate

#### electrical engineer

with minimum 10 years'experience in major projects. Contact Tel. 2406091/2.

#### FOR PACKING & BY AIR ALL OVER THE WORLD CONTACT: AL-SAWAN CO.

SPECIAL SHIPPING SERVICE TO BOMBAY, COLOMBO, COCHIN, MADRAS & MANGALORE.

#### DOOR TO DOOR MAI SHUWAIKH 2 4737723, 4734960, 4737983, 4740886. CITY ☎ 2433356, 2413740 FAHAHEEL ☎ 3927885

#### TENNIS CLINICS

**KUWAIT INTERNATIONAL HOTEL** 4 different clinics starting on 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th January. Students will meet twice each week for 1 month. REGISTER NOW! Tel: 2530000/8050 (Recreation)

For your advertisement

Tel: Please contact Advertising Department

# 4816326

## ARAB@TIMES

#### **CLASSIFIEDS COUPON**

2 insertions KD 4. Three insertions KD5

1: Advertisements may be malled in only on this coupon, or preferably, completed at the Arab Times office between 8.30 a.m.

— I p.m. and 4.30 — 6 p.m.

2. To complete the coupon, follow the sequence of the informa-tion given in above printed advertisements, for desired section heading. All advertisements will be printed according to Arab Times format and are subject to editing.

3. Advertisements must not exceed 25 words including name

and telephone number. 4. Text must be typed or clearly printed. No alterations or cancellations will be made after publication.

5. Advertisements of personal nature involving business transactions will not be accepted, nor any matrimonial advert-

6. The Arab Times is not responsible for postal delays.

Section heading				
		·:	: <b></b> .	: <b></b>
	•••••••	••••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	•••••	•••••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••••
Sender's Name		·. •. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	·	
Address				
			-	
Telephone				
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Coupons and payment must be mailed to: ARAB TIMES CLASSIFIEDS P.O. BOX: 2270 13023 SAFAT KUWAIT.

#### BOODAL International Freight

Forwarder

- ★ World-wide door to door
- \* Customs Clearance
  - \* Packing-Forwarding \* Air-Sea-Trucking

#### **Burgan Taxi**

24 hours service For calls inside and outside Kuwait Kuwait: Tel. 2416500-2415500

Kheitan: Tel. 4736014-4714011-4760033 Salmiya: Tel. 5750042/3 5750041

**KD 700** 

**KD 450** 

**KD 700** 

شكركنة النقيب وخطنار فيميم ومهم

Best airfreight rates and

most convenient routes

484-6009

AL KHADRA REAL ESTATE

(Under British Management)

New villa. 5 beds, 4 baths, garden. Hatt villa. gr. gtoor, 3 beds, reception and separate D. room

kitchen, muthaq, garden

BNED AL GAR

Villa. 3 beds, built-in wardrobes, carpets, curtains, European style

Flat. 2 beds, 2 baths, corpets, curtains, fridge, cooker, w. machine,

We also have a large selection of flats & villas througho

1) New flat, Farwaniya

2) New shop, for rent,

A/C. KD 200/-

KD 180/- 21 sq.mt.

3) Newflats in Maidan

Kırwait. Ring Ken Winston on Tel. Nos. 5740258/7 or 5625316.

**FOR RENT** 

Gazali Street with 3 bed

rooms and sitting room,

rent KD 210/- per month.

Hawalli — 2 bed rooms.

with sitting room, central

**Contact Tel: 2423944** 

Al-Nageeb & Khattar Co. W.I.I.

#### **FOR RENT** Villas, half villas and

flats with swimming pool

Tel: 2401908 - 2407677 2451489 - 2451478 FAX 2403260 The All Real Estate

النقيب وخطار 🗨 📉

IBA KAMI KAPAG CARGO ANG PINAG - USAPAN DOOR TO DOOR PHILIPPINES

484-6009 -

#### **FOR RENT**

2 adjacent blocks of flats in Salwa each with 3 deluxe flats, one in each floor, central cooling/heating, 2 lifts, intercorn, car park, central oerlal & 24 hour security. Each flat has 4 bedrooms, two halls, modern kitchen & servant room. Rent for each flat KD450/preferably for one establishment. Tel: 3982425

#### REQUIRED

Car Mechanics

33 Electricians

Painter " Denters

for German cars Tei. 4811889

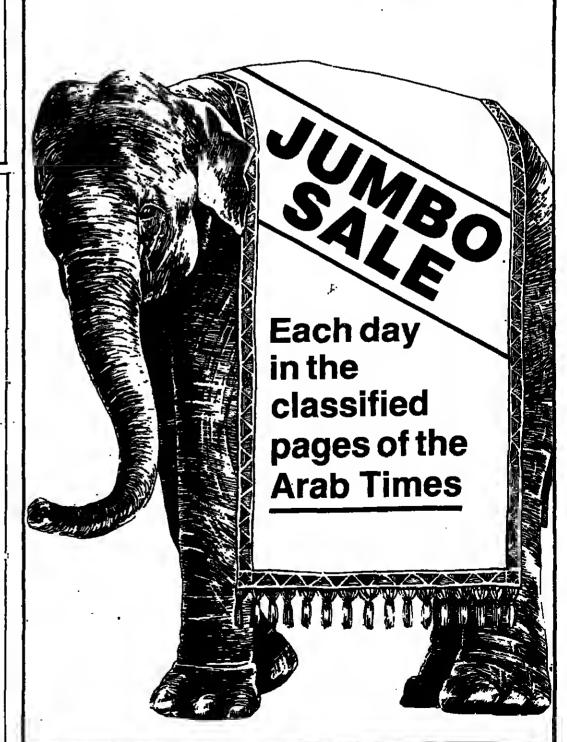
8 am - 1 pm, 3 - 7 pm

#### Shop for sale

Shop in Nasik For details contact:

Francis Off. Tel. 2417123 from Res. Tel. 3726185 from 18:30 to 20:30 Francis Almeida

Tel 3726185



ARAB TIMES NEWS IS OUR BUSINESS

100

: :::

SHARO, near Khalijia building.

SALMIYA, opp. the Sultan Center. Sharing accommodation for 2 working executive ladies or a couple. Tele. Imad, 5736497. from ple. Tele. 11755. 9am - 1pm, 6 - 8 pm. (AT1-51058-3)

117. Room for a family. Tal: 2432169. (AT6-51029-3)

AL Qadsiya, house No. 14, Block 4. Road 42. 5 rooms with water

#### For Rent

FARWANIYA near the Holiday Inn, 3 bedroom, 3 bathroom, tele. swimming pool and tennis court Also various furniture and appliances for sale. Rent KD280.

Cars

\*

(AT1-51077-3) BUICK Electra '79, engine and body in good condition with new

PORSCHE 928 (S4) 1988, navy colour, used for short-time. Tele

(AT6-HU-3)

reign

Becker,

Graf set

to extend

SYDNEY, Jan 13, (Reuter): Steffi Graf and Boris Becker, with 12 Grand Slam titles bet-

ween them and still in their early

20s, look set to extend West Ger-

many's domination of world ten-

tralian Open starting on Mon-

day.

Graf, the defending champian in the first Grand Slam tour-

nament of the 1990s which begins

in Melbourne on Monday, has

dominated women's tennis for

two years and is likely to

challenge Australian Margaret

Court's haul of 26 Grand Slam

22. Becker last year proved he

was not just a one-surface player

by adding the US Open title to his three Wimbledon champion-

ships.
The international Tennis

Federation named the two Ger-

in December despite computer

rankings which showed Becker

as number two in the wurld.

mans world champions for 1989 &

Becker is now gunning for the

world number one spot held by

Ivan Lendl which the West Ger-

man believes is rightfully bis.

choslovak, nearly 30 and show-

ing the first signs his best might

be in the past, would willingly

swap his ranking for one of Beck-er's Wimbledon titles.

Among the younger contenders only Sweden's Stefan Edberg, 24 yesterday, appears to bave the all-round game to

challenge Becker's surge for

supremacy in Melbourne where

the flame-haired powerbouse

has performed poorly, never pas-

But after the West German's

final last month when he des-

performance in the Davis Cup

troyed Edberg and Mats Wilan-

der, sew would bet against Becker winning the Australian Open on an artificial surface that

"It's the only Grand Slam I

haven't done really well at yet.

For me it's the toughest Grand Slam because of the heat and the travelling," said Becker during the New South Wales Open. His quarterfinal defeat by

fellow countryman Carl-Uwe

Steeb in the Sydney tournament

led some to question whether Becker was feeling the same anti-

climax that afflicted Wilander

three Grand Slam tournaments

Becker admitted he had dif-

ficulty relaxing after December's Davis Cup final, during which he

played the best tennis of his life.

But he said his last 16 defeat in

the 1989 Australian Open stem-

med from too long a break after

Graf, heading for three succes-

sive open titles, has not played a

warm-up tournament in the

three years the championships

have been at the National Tennis

Centre, practicing instead on the

centre court to acclimatise her-

With the absence of American

Martina Navratilova, Graf

should breeze through to a final

against Argentina's Gabriela

Sabatini. But she still fears there

is another Arantxa Sanchez out

hypassed Melbourne, ruined

Graf's chances of a second suc-

cessive clean sweep of the major

championships by beating the West German in the 1989 French

"All of them are working more and improving," Graf said earlier this week. "It has never

Spaniard Sanchez, who has 7

75 27 27

57/20

the 1988 Davis Cup final.

self to the balls and heat.

there waiting in ambusb.

Open final.

m 1988.

suits his power game.
Toughest

sing the last 16.

Ironically the US-based Cze-

Two years older than Graf at

singles before she reaches 26.

nis into the 1990s at the Aus-

## Cash makes successful comeback

# Noah to face Steeb in final

(Reuter): Flamboyant Frenchman Yannick Noah dealt Aaron Krickstein the same treatment he meted out earlier to top seed Ivan Lendl to sweep into his first final in nine months at the New South Wales Open tennis tournament

Noah, the eighth seed who hammered world number one Lendl yesterday, beat the thirdseeded American 6-47-5 to set up a final tomorrow with West German Carl-Uwe Steeb, who followed up his hig win over com-patriot Boris Becker with an equally severe 6-3 6-2 defeat of Sweden's Mets Wilander,

Noah disclosed after his match that he bad enlisted the services of an African witch doctor on holiday last year to help him overcome injury and revive his flagging career.

used to have chronic tendonitis in my knee until I went on a holiday to Cameroun last year, was hiking through the jungle and heard about this witchdoctor who lived three hours up river." he said.

"I went to see him and he bel-ted the hell nut of me with a panther tail before rubbing some oil onto my knee.

"I think it has a lot to do with belief but I've had no problems with my knee since," he added. Noah also suffered second degree hurns to a leg last September in an accident with a barbecue which doctors informed him would take four to five weeks



Steeb plays a double handed backhand shot to his opponent. (Reuter

in the quarterfinals, is now con-

vinced his luck may have chan-

ged and again poured cold water

on stories that he would retire at

when I gave that interview - it was late at night and I'd just

lost," he said.
"When I play the way I am at
the moment and feel the way I

"I wasn't in the right mood

the end of the year.

He said he went to see a faith healer instead and was playing tennis again four days later.

The inspirational Noah demonstrated his renewed enthusiasm for the game today, serving eight aces as the third-seeded Krickstein went the same way as world number one Lendl.

Noah, who beat Lendl 6-1,6-4

feel, of course I don't feel like retiring."
Steeb, the seventh seed, main-

tained his awesome march to the final by taking just 65 minutes to avenge his Davis Cnp singles defeat last month by Wilander, who had no answer to the powerful West German's deep ground Strokes.

Following his straight-sets victory over world number two Bonis Becker yesterday, the super-fit Steebafterwards admitted his confidence was sky high.

"I think in practice I saw I could do well hut it was a matter of bringing the same effort into matches. That seems to be happening now."

"He's playing like a top 10 player at the moment, "agreed an admiring Wilander afterwards, adding that be was not displeased with his own game.

"This was still perfect preparation for (next week's) Australian Open for me. I've just got to get into the rbythm of playing well again and I'm not too worried about wins and losses at this stage," be said.

Austria's Barbara Paulus and Natalia Zvereva of the Soviet Union will contest the women's singles final after two tough

Paulus beat compatriot Judith Wiesner 6-4 3-6 6-1 in a match of more than two hours, after losing her previous six contests against her opponents.

Zvereva, who won the opening women's tour event of the year in

second consecutive final by beating American schoolgirl Amy Frazier 6-23-66-2

• Former Wimhledon champion Pat Cash made a comeback today when he and fellow Australian Mark Kratzmann won the men's doubles title. Cash, in his first tournament

since an Achilles tendon operation last April, joined Kratzmann to take a 6-4, 7-5 victory over South Africans Danie Visser and Pieter Aldrich, the top

Cash said the victory was 'unbelievably encouraging."
The 24-year-old player said be

had an "outside chance" of playing singles in Australia's first-round Davis Cup match with France on Feb 2-4 in Perth. Nonetheless, Cash cautioned

that he still has a long way to go to return to top form. "I've got certain standards that I want to live up to, but at the moment I'm not being super-

strict," be said. The victory has his eighth in tournament doubles competi-

Cash will team with Stefan Edberg of Sweden in doubles at the Australian Open next week. The two-time Australian Open runner-up said he was not expecting to play tournament singles until late February.

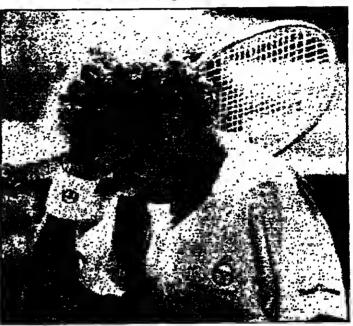
"I'm looking at some indoor events in Europe or America but it's up in the air at the moment,

CHESS

Entry open



Noah, with hair flying, watches his serve.



Wilander reacts after missing a shot during his semitinal loss to Steeb.

#### Salmiya qualify for PBAK final By Sonny Mariano

THE last playing day of the elimination round of the L&M-PBAK Winter League provided a lot action packed bowbing which saw the three teams yying for the fourth and last finals berth, namely Salmiya-NTC, Kuwait City-Araliya and Kheifan-BMW bringing out all the best they have.

First to come under fire was Kheifan-BMW, who needed to score a decisive 4-0 win against the second running Al Soor-Najd Cargo to hold on to their slim chance of making it to the finals in case the other two contenders suffered some setbacks in their separate matches. But as it turned out, the BMW Speed Masters only managed a 3-1 victory which further damped their chances.

Nashat (567) and Saleh (544) led all scorers from BMW while Amy Abdon (503) and Saleh (485) were the top scorers for Najd Cargo.

In the other game scheduled at 9.00 am, Surra-Magnolia/Far East Rest, tightened their bold on the third stot by damping Mahbola-Jokers 4 games to none. The leading bowlers for Surra were Pongsak (563). Edwin Nepomuceuo and Mars Balisi. Mahbola, who played with only four players, had

The most-awaited matches came at 1.00 pm with the two contenders for the last finals slot Salmiya and Kuwait City playing different rivals. Just before the game started, the Iwo teams were on even terms with respect to win-loss record but NTC was ahead in total pinfalls. After two games Salmiya-NTC, who were playing Murgab-City Intl.-FEBTC and Kuwait City-Araliya who were up. against Jahriyah both scored two points each hut Kuwait City was no ahead in total pinfalls. This development increased the tension and intensity of the third and final game with Salmiya able to pull through as they fashioned out a 4-0 victory over Murgah. Kuwait City was less fortunate as they went down in the last game for a 3-1 final count

The top scorers for the Salmiya-NTC who became the fourth finalist by writtee of their inspired showing were team captain Rudy Zahlan (545) and Anukul (540). For Murgab, Jun Manalo led his team with 523. On the other hand Kuwait City-Araliya had Flor Tongson with 588 as the best output while Ed de Leon led Jabriyah with 526. In the matches played that have no bearing on the tournament, top finalist Sbuwaikh-Chiquita coasted to a 3-1 win over Yarmouk-Tectron. Rico Pito (554) and James Cabusto (524) to percent for Chiquita and for Tectron Vic Choong (537) and Osman (506) were the best scorers.

And finally, Salwa-Al Rashed ended their cam-paign with a 2.5-1.5 victory over Faiha-NTC B. Wally Flores was at his best again by submitting 560 for Al Rashed and Bobot Lahicani continued to lead NTC a with his 53t.

The final standings of the twelve teams who competed are as follows in order of their win-loss

record: Shuwaikh-Chiquita, Al Soor-Najd Cargo, Surra-Magnolia-Far East, Salmiya-NTC, Kuwait City-Araliya, Kheifan (BMW, Faiha-NTC B,

City-Araliya, Kheifan (BMW, Fatha-NTC B, Jabriyah, Mahbola, Yarmouk-Tectron, Salwa-Al Rashed and Murgab-City Intl. Far East Bank.

For the individual awards for men, the High Game went to Mohammed Al Amer (258), the High Series to Naser Seraj (645) and the High Average to Rico Pino (184.4). For the ladies the High Game of 236 belonged to Jerre Fox, the High Series of 584 was registered by Dehbie Proctor and the High Average went to Amy Abdon with 165.8.

Annotherement

The finals of the L&M-PBAK Winter League

will be on Friday, January 19, starting at exactly 9.00 am. And the awarding ceremonics will follow at 1.00 pm. Winners of the Class C classification series and fun games are also requested to come to



Magnolia: maintained 3rd place

Holyfield and

Tyson to earn

over \$11m each

ATLANTA, Jan 13, (AP): Evander Holyfield signed a contract yesterday that will

guarantee him at least \$11

million for his June 18 heav-

yweight championship fight

Depending on how many

people watch the fight around the world, Holyfield could

earn up to \$20 million. Tyson.

who previously signed the contract, is expected to earn a minimum of 22 to 25 million

"Never thought anything like would happen," Holyfield's manager Ken Sanders said. "I thought be'd

be a champion, but I thought

if he was a champion and

made a million dollars, that'd

be great. But we passed that a

The only unsettled issue in

the contract is the site of the fight. Sanders said Atlantic City, New Jersey, was the

most likely venue, but the

fight also could take place in

Holyfield, who is un-defeated in 23 bouts, gets a one-third cut of the fight's

net, plus percentages of the

closed-circuit, pay-per-view and international television

There is no rematch clause

in the contract, which also

stipulates that Holyfield mey

not fight anyone except

Tyson after Feb 10.

Las Vegas or Japan.

rights.

with Mike Tyson.

dollars.

long time ago."



Some of the competitors in the PBAK run games.

## Final legal papers filed in Cup case

ALBANY, N.Y., Jan 13, (Reuter): Lawyers battling over the fate of the America's Cup yachting prize filed their final papers with New York's highest court yesterday.
New Zealand's Mercury Bay Boating Cluh is hoping that the New York State Court of Appeals will overturn a lower court decision to award yachting's most prestigious

trophy to the San Diego Yachi Club.

Legal grappling between the Mercury Bay alouting Club and the San Diego Yachi Club began in 1987 and has continued since the staging of the last America's Cup in San Diego in 1988.

ti all started when San Diego won the Cup from Australia but broke with precedent by leaving for home before setting the terms for the next challenge.

New Zealander Michael Fay challenged San Diego to race in 1988 in a 132-foot (40.2-metre) sloop far larger than

the 12-metre yachts traditionally used. San Diego refused,

Fay took the issue to court and New York Justice Carmen Ciparick ordered both sides to race first and seek court

San Diego defended the Cup with a 60-foot (18.3-metre) catamaran, which is inherently faster than a sloop, and Dennis Conner easily won the best-of-three series 2-0. Fay asked the court to disqualify San Diego for sailing a catamaran and Ciparick agreed, awarding the Cup 10 New

An appellate panel, however, overturned the verdict, ruling that the "Deed of gift." which sets out rules for the America's Cup, imposed no such design constraints on the defender. Fay then took the issue to the New York Court of Appeals, which will have the final say.

Oral arguments before the appeals court are scheduled for Fehruary 8 and a decision is expected by the end of

## for Filcheck tournament

REGISTRATION is now open to all Filipino chess enthusiasts interested to join the First Rated Chess Tournament, organised by the Filipino Chess Club in Kuwait (Filcheck). The tournament will follow

the Swiss system to determine the champion and the three runnerups of each group. Participants will be divided into three groups, A, B, & C according to their present Filcheck rating and previous tournament standing.

The following are the groupings of the present members: Group A: Dumlao, Niel Barrios, Chito Moje, Rading Cortado, Mon Moareal, Thony Policarpio. Nanding Matutino, Arnel Alamada, Wahab Soriano, Wally Maca-ayan, Ali Bonado. Rolando Vendiola, Ingemar Martinez, Ariel Calasin, Danilo Betguen, Jesus Lagmay, Teddy

Mustrales, Rene Borigas, Edwin Mangornoug, Rey. Group B: Opiana, Gil Jr, Racasa, Edward de Nieva Fred Sunico, Ray Hussain Ahmad Perez, Adrian Mercado, Jun Veloso, Reynaldo Espinosa, Melchor Acodisen, Jigs Magtangob, Nilo Emutan, Jun Briones, Gerry.

Group C: Tiania, Jhun Sawit, Stanley Mercado, Rollie Maca-ayong, Somilalao Bartolome, Diony Daiz, Roberto Corpuz, Vicente Laude, Rodolfo Alfajaro, Alex Bucay, Bamra Delos Reyes, Bernard Delos Reyes, Bernard Marasigan, Fred Burlet, Mauro Salvado, Silver. .

Entry forms are available for nembers and non-members at Filcheck beadquarters Tel. 2402405. Deadline for submis-sion of entries is January 19. 1990. Playing day is every Friday starting on January 26, after the opening ceremony.

Meanwhile, Filcheck presi-

dent Edward Racaza also announced that every Thursday is Filcheck Day at the new Kabayan Restaurant. Club members and friends can come to play and complete their rating



Chesnokov brushed aside fifth seeded Israeli Amos Mansdorf, himself a target of demonstrators carlier in the week, 7-6(7-3)6-2 in the \$150,000 tournament.

But Davis, seeded eight, had a tougher job beating Ramesh Krishnan of India 5-7 6-3 6-4.

To the fury of the capacity crowd, protestors from the group Hart (halt all racist tours) made life difficult for the Californian with 90 minutes of chanting just outside the stadium.

Hart, which played a leading. role in disrupting the 1981 Springhok rugby tour of New Zealand, targetted Davis because he played last year's South African Open in Johannesburg.

Asked about Hart chief John

Minto, he said: "I don't know what I would say to the guy, but I know what I would like to do to Davis admitted that the chant-

ing disturbed him and put him off his rhythm in the first set, which Davis and Krishnan bad met

twice in official matches with one victory each. The drama of today's match

was encapsulated in the last game but one. With Davis serving, he



reached 40-30 for game ball and promptly lost the point. No fewer than 10 deuces were called before Davis at last won the

Krishnan won only one point in the last game of a match which lasted two bours, 25 minutes. In the other semifinal, Chesnokov found a morose Mansdorf

easy meat. Mansdorf acknowledged that despite two breaks in the first set which gave him leads of 4-1 and 5-3, he was constantly troubled by Chesnokov's exceptional

counter-punches. In the last game, Mansdorf disappeared almost without trace, even double-faulting in

losing his service to love. Chesnokov said he expected Davis to play a power game in tomorrow's final and was worried because he was still get-

ting used to new rackets.

been easy but there used to be some easy matenes in the beginning of tournaments. "The younger nnes are coming up and they want to get in there and show they can play."

Tour

Becker is likely to tour East. Germany after this year's Wimbledon, an East German tennis official said yesterday. Thomas Emmrich, a former

East German tennis champion who is now an official of the country's tennis federation, also said that East German players would take part in qualifications for the 1992 tennis tournamentat. the Olympic Games in Ber-g

celona, Spain.
Emmrich conceded, however at that East Germany's nascent ten nis programme was unlikely to produce any qualifiers for the Olympic tournament.

Our players must first play at smaller tournaments and try to get into the world rankings," Emmrich told the East Berlin newspaper Deutsches Sportecho.

"But taking part in Olympic qualifications would boost their motivation," he said.

"I believe that tennis could have a boom in our country, although many things are still open. Emmrich said.







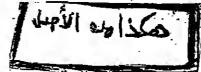
THE Mitsubishi-IAC teble tennis tournement took place at the IAC bedminton half recently. Because of the lerge number of entries for the junior evants, the organisere had decided to hold only the junior championships on that day.

The devisianted off well with nearly all the perticipents arriving early, either to get in a few games of prectice before their matches or just so that they didn't heve to give a walkover.

Consequantly, there was an air of festivity in the air, nobody minded tha lect that organisers were busy in e corner trying to mastar the intricacies of a new table and provide an extra lable.

Both the junior boys and girls were of good celibre and all of the participants soon got into the swing of

The girls' matches were quite thrilling with some very exciting rallies, both in the singles end the doublas. The winner in the girls' singles wee Wala Essa Koye and the runner up Lulu Sherif. In the girls' doubles Lulu Sharil end Seema Mohammed beat Rizwana Kadre and Roshan Royln the finels to take the doubles events. The winners and the runners-up will receive their prizes on January 19, when the senior ledies, gents end mixed doubles matches will also be held. Prizes will be distributed by Mitsubishi representatives, who have sponsored the events. Above: some of the games in progress.



#### S. African activists vow to halt rebel tour

CAPE TOWN, Jan 13, (Reuter): South Africa's anti-apartheid Mass Democratic Movement (MDM) vowed yesterday to halt a rebel English cricket tour due to start next week and to make life for the players unbearable.

Spokesmen for the MDM and the non-racial National Sports Congress (NSC) said at a news conference in Cape Town they would launch an anti-tour campaign at a rally in the city on Tuesday.

"We call on our people to go to every field where the rebels play. Stop the rebel matches, disrupt them as much as you can," said NSC spokesman Ngconde Balfour.
"Go to their rebel hotels and Make

give them nightmares. Make their lives unbearable in South Africa," he said. Balfour said the tour was being state-run rail and air companies

with captain Mike Gatting's Eoglish players likely to receive about 800,000 rand (\$300,000) This was money that could better be used to improve black

housing, education or sports facilities, he said. Balfour said the NSC, which forms part of the nationwide

MDM, would plan disciplined and peaceful protests within the framework of a campaign of defiance against apartheid launched in August last year.

"The mass rally in Cape Town

on Tuesday will be the start of the anti-tour campaign." he said.

"Cape Town activist Trevor Manuel said the stopped because it was planned in deliance of majority opinion in South Africa and in deliance of a worldwide ban on sporting links with the country. with the country.

#### Action

We believe we are duty bound to stop this tour. We are bound to call our forces into action," he added.

"The rebel tour is designed to give credence to the line that reform is alive and kicking in South Africa. In fact, (President F.W.) de Klerk and his reform eampaign are not yet allywhere near a level where they are being felt by the people," he said.

L.S.C.C

De Klerk, who took over as president in September, has vowed to eliminate most forms of apartheid and to give blacks a voice in the running of the coun-

The organisations opposing the tour paid tribute to veteran British anti-apartheid campaigner Peter Hain, who visited South Africa secretly last year to make a television film about apartheid in Sport.

They said they welcomed his support, hut insisted he would have oo part in planning the campaign against the tour.
"Peter Hain is a true son of the

soil. He is trying to do good for our country," said NSC member Benedict Tengimfene.

"Mike Gatting's tour is an appeasement of a few white players and their hlack stooges. The voice of the people must be obeyed," he said.

## Imran & Co. out for only 107

# Aussie bowlers rout Pakistan

MELBOURNE, Jan 13, (Reuter): Australia's three-pronged pace attack of Terry Alderman, Carl Raekemann and Merv Hughes tore the Pakistan hatting apart on the second day of the first Test today to put the home side in a commanding position.

Pakistan were dismissed for 107 in their first innings just before the close. Australia's openers survived two overs in their second innings to finish on one for no wicket.

Protecting a modest first inniogs total of just 223, the Australian paeemen extracted bounce and movement off the seam and were backed up by excellent catching behind the stumps.

Terry Alderman continued the same naggingly accurate line that demoralised Eogland in last year's Ashes series and ended with three for 30 from 19 overs. Rackemann took three for 32 and the fiery, moustachioed Merv Hughes snatched three for

Pakistao tailenders Tauscef Ahmed and Waqar Younus were the only batsmen to offer some resistance to the pace barrage, frustrating the bowlers after the tea hreak.

Tauseef in particular showed tremendous courage after he was twice hit by Hughes on the arm. After the second blow he collapsed to the ground, writhing in

After a 35-run partnership Waqar was finally out, leg before to spinner Peter Sleep for 18, when the score was on 106.



Alderman: took three wickets for 30 The Pakistan innings started

badly when Shoaih Mohammad was caught hy wicketkeeper lan Healy down the leg side from an Alderman delivery for six.

Alderman theo trapped. Aamer Malik leg before wicker for seven. Aamer was visibly upset by the decision after seeming to be hit high on the pad.

Mansoor Akhtar gave Mark Taylor the first of his three cat-

After luneh Javed Miandad gave Healy a comfortable catch

ehes at second slip off the bowling of Carl Rackemann. from an Alderman delivery and was out for three.

Ejaz played some convincing shots including one powerful pull shot off Hughes before the Vietorian bowler cliamed his wicket for 19, Taylor taking a

good catch to his left. Wieketkeeper Yousuf made 16 before he snieked a Hughes delivery ioto the safe hands of

Wasim Akram seored six before Healy made a diving catch to give Hughes his third wicket. Captain Imran Khan followed soon after, caught by Alderman

D. Jones c Yousut b Imran ..., ......0 S. Waugh c Yousut b Aaqio .... 20

M, Hughes c Mansoor b Wasim ..... 8 T. Aldarman c Aamir b Wasim. ..... 0

Fall of wickats: 1-90 2-90 3-98 4-98 5-131 6-148 7-201 8-223 9-223.

Bowling: Imran 18-6-53-2, Wasim 30-9-62-6 (8nb), Aaqib 22.1-7-47-2, Waqar 12-3-27-6 (1nb), Tauseef 8-1-

25-0. PAKISTAN lirst innings

Aamer Malik Ibw b Aldarman . Shoaib Mohammad c Healy

AUSTRALIA first innings

D. Boon Ibw b Wasim.

at first slip off Rackemann, and the tourists were reeling at 71 for

After resuming on Saturday at 198 for six, the Australian tail slumped, losing their last three wickets for no runs in the space of six deliveries.

·Pakistan pace bowler Wasim continued his fine form of Friday, picking up the wickets of Peter Sleep, Merv Hughes and Terry Alderman.

Wasim finished with the excellent figures of 62 for six wickets, the sixth time the left hander has claimed five wickets

or more in a Test match. Healy was the last mao out, caught for 48 hooking off the bowling of Aaqib Javed.

Javed Miandad c Healy b Alderman..... .......... G. Marsh c Youaul b Wasim... .... 30 Ejaz Ahmed c Taylor b Hughas .... 19 Imran Khan c Aldarman Taylor c Aaqib b Imran.....52 A. Border c Miandad b Wasim......24 b Rackamenn

Extras (b-1 lb-4 nb-10)

Salim Yousut c Taylor b Hughes... 16 Wasım Akram c Haaly b Hughas..... 8 Tauseef Ahmed not out... Wagar Younus lbw b Sleep. Aaqib Javed c Healy b Rackemann .....

Fall of wickets. 1-12 2-20 3-20 4-44 5-44 6-65 7-71 8-71 9-106. Bowling: Alderman 19-6-30-3 (6nb), Rackemann 21.5-8-32-3 (2nb), Hughes 17-7-34-3 (2nb), Sleep 8-5-6-

AUSTRALIA second innings I. Taylor not out .... .... G. Marsh not out.... Extras (nb-1). .... Total (for no wicket) Bowling to date: Wasım 1-1-0-0, Aaqıb 1-0-1-0 (1nb).



KINGSTON, Jan 13. (Reuter): West Indies Test batsman Richie Richardson marked his 28th birthday in grand style yesterday with his 19th first-class century to bolster leeward islands on the first day of their four-day Red Stripe cup cricket match against Guyana at Basseterre. It was a double celebration for Richardson, who was leading the leewards in a full match for the first time. But his musterful 125 not out was not matched by the efforts of his team mates and the leewards were

They struck back by taking two Guyana wickets for 18 runs by the Fellow Test player Carlisle Best played a similar role for Barbados in

Kingston when he hammered an unbeaten 142 to help his side recovered from a poor star to reach 304 for five on the opening day of their match against Jamaica. After Barbados had lost two wickets for only three runs, Best took command with delightful strokes to all parts of the ground, striking 11

Spurs beat Celtics

Knicks edge Pacers BOSTON, Jan 13 (AP): The San Antonio Spursended a 20-game losing streak against Boston with a 97-90 victory over the Celtics last night

behind Willie Anderson's 21 points. The Spurs, who hadn't beaten Boston since Jan 5, 1980, outscored the Celtics 31-15 in the second period for a 56-43 halftime lead, then survived a nine-point third quarter. San Antonio outscored the Celtics 35-13 at the free-throw line and made 16 in the fourth quarter.

With Larry Bird still sidelined with a twisted ankle, the Celtics closed

to within one point three times in the fourth period, the last at 77-76 with just over six minutes left.

-The Spurs, 23-8 after winning just 21 games last season, then went on 10-2 run, including four free throws hy Anderson and a pair by Maurice Cheeks, to pull away. Reggie Lewis led the Celtics with 22 points.

Knieks 101, Pacers 96 Patrick Ewing scored 20 points, including the basket that put New York ahead to stay in overtime against Indiana.

The Knicks, 4-0 in overtime this season, had a chance to win in regulation with the score tied 89-89. But Ewing missed a left-handed hook and Trent Tucker missed a shot at the huzzer to force the

Detlef Schrempf led Indiana with 26 points and 10 rebounds, followed by Reggie Miller and Rik Smiths with 22 points each. Bulls 107, Hornets 95

Michael Jordan scored 45 points and Chicago hroke its three-game losing streak by defeating Charlotte. Jordan hit 19 of his 28 shots from the field, after shooting just 46 per

cent during the Bulls' losing streak, their longest of the season. All of the losses came on the road. Cavaliers 113, 76ers 102

Mark Price scored 30 points, including 15 in the third period, for Clevelaod against Philadelphia.

The 76ers trailed 84-79 before Cleveland scored the first seven points of the fourth period, including four by Larry Nance. The Cavaliers increased the lead to 98-85 with 8:28 remaining, but the sixers scored the next eight points, closing within five with 6:43 left.

L A Clippers Phoenix L A Lakers

## Coghlan wins 3,000 metres

HAMILTON, Ontario, Jan 13, (Reuter): Ireland's Eamono Coghlan sped past Canadian Graeme Fell with 60 metres to go to win the 3,000 metres race yes-terday at his first indoor track

meet in two years.
The 37-year-old Coghlan had slipped quietly into retirement io 1989 and decided only last week to make a comeback.

Coghlan was clocked in eight minutes 5.48 seconds to win the event at the Hamilton Indoor Games. Fell finished one metre back in 8:05.56.

more than 80 suh four-minute miles to his credit, began closing in and the flashed past fell in a move that caught the Canadian

off guard.
"It was surprising how fast he came hy me," said Fell. "He's foxy and has had a lot of

experience." Coghlan's time was well off the world indoor best for the event of 7:39.2, but the Irishman was sat-With a lap and a half to go, Coghlan, a 15-year veteran with isfied with his effort. "I haven't sprinted like that in three years indoors. It was important for me to win for my confidence," be

> In other events, American Steve Scott won the mile in 4:05.15, beating out Ireland's Marcus O'Sullivan, who finished in 4:05.93.

said

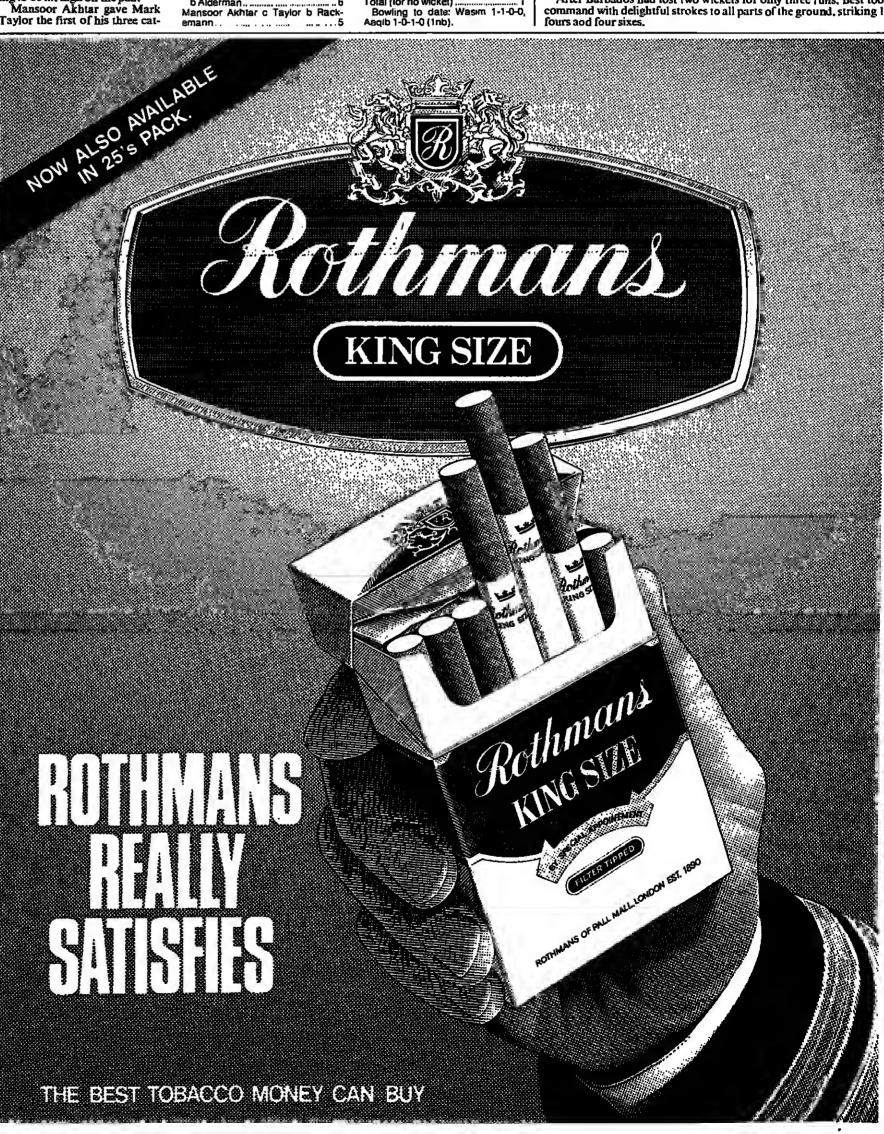
Nick Saunders, of Bermuda, took the men's high jump by clearing 2.24 metres on his second attempt. Canadian Milt Ottey was second, after needing a third attempt to elear 2.24. American Hollis Conway, the silver medallist at the Seoul Olympics, was third with a jump of 2.21 metres.

South African-boro Freddie Williams, now a resident of Toronto seeking Canadian citizenship, set a meet record to win the 1,000 metres in 2:25.37.

Williams chased down Californian Ray Brown on the final turn and caught him at the wire. Brown finished in 2:25.57 and American Stanley Redwine was third in 2:25.94.

Somalian Abdi Bile, the world 1,500 metres champion in 1987, made his move from the back of the pack with 200 metres to go hut was boxed in and could not pass Williams.

Bile finished fourth in 2:26.37. The meet drew a crowd of 9,300. Two years ago it attracted about 11,000 fans when sprinter Ben Johnson set a world indoor best in the 60-yard event.



Government Warning: Smoking is a major cause of cancer and diseases of the lungs, heart and arteries.



Coghlan: making a comeback

## Villa beat Charlton, Arsenal lose to Wimbledon

## Liverpool surrender 2-point lead

ahead and Osman was left to earn a point for his side with his

second goal 16 minutes from

When England winger John Barnes shot Liverpool ahead

against Luton after 32 minutes,

Ryan's pre-match promise that

his side would not be overawed at

Anfield and would entertain

began to look a little empty. But Luton's desence, which

had conceded 30 goals in their

previous 12 games, worked hard

Arshed Pindiwal had three

wickets for 31 while Shahhir and

Evergreen in reply, kept losing wickets at regular intervals but at

the same time their hatsmen maintained the required run-rate. Iqbal Jr was the leading

scorer with 35 runs. At one point,

Evergreen needed 21 runs from

three overs with just two wickets

in hand and the match appeared

to swing Falcon's way but young

Shehzad and Razzak had dif-

ferent notions. They got the

required runs in 23.3 overs with-

out being separated. They scored identical 18 unbeaten runs.

Earlier Subail Asad and Sadaqat scored 33 and 27 runs

respectively. For Falcon, Ayub

and Haider got three wickets each with one going to Amin.

of second semifinal between

Lanka Colts and Lanka Lions set

for February 2. The tournament

is being sponsored by Pakistan Peoples Cluh and organised by GCL. Dr Riaz Ahmed Mahesar

and Rafique A. Mirza were introduced to both the teams in

Vatanen stays on victory course

the marathon rally.

Bader got a piece each.

LONDON, Jan 13. (Reuter): Liverpool had their lead at the top of the English First Division trimmed to goal difference on Saturday as strugglers Luton held them to a 2-2 draw at Anfield after threatening one of the upsets of the season.

Two goals within two minutes from Kingsley Black and dehutant Kurt Nugan put Luton 2-1 up and just 16 minutes away from their first ever win at Liverpool and their first away triumpb for over B year.

But Scottish international Steve Nicol equalised in the 76th minute to deny Luton's new manager Jim Ryan a remarkable result in his first match in charge.
Aston Villa moved level on 43

points within Liverpool following a 2-0 win at bottom cluh Charlton — their 12th victory in 15 league games. Villa also have a game in hand over the leaders.

But Arsenal and Southampton, third and fourth respectively, lost ground. Arsenal crashed 1-0 at London neighbours Wimhledon in a dour contest in which defender Nigel Winterhurn was carried off on a stretcher late in the second half.

Newcomer Michael Bennett scored the goal minutes from time to leave the champions four points behind the leading pair. Southampton, held to a 2-2 draw at home by improving

adrift of the leaders Veteran defender Russell Osman scored twice as Southampton's jinx against Everton con-

SPORTS PRIETS

MOENCHENGLADBACH, West

Germany, Jan 13, 1AP: The police yesterday released Soviet soccer star Igor Belanov after he spent a oight in custody for suspected shoplifting. Belanov gave a statement before his

release, denyiog that he had been involved in shoplifting, police said.

COPENHAGEN, Jan 13, (UPI): John Hansen, the legendary Danish

soccer player who enjoyed a long career at Italy's Juventus, has died at

the age of 65. Hansen carned fame at

the 1948 Olympics when he scored four goals to secure Denmark a sur-

prise 5-3 win over Italy and a sub-sequent bronze medal.

HAUS IM ENNSTAL, Austria, Jan

13, (AP): Switzerland's Maria Wall-

iser certified her return to downhill

domination Ioday when the won her

13th World Cup downhill in central

VARCA Sporting Centre will organ-ise its 7th annual one day 7-a-side

football festival on Feh 25 at Al Soor

grounds to mark the Kuwait National Day. The draw will be held on Friday, Feb 23, at 10 am. For further details and entry forms please

contact VSC members or Tel. 5331940, 2410461 and 4765070.

OSLO, Jan 13, (Reuter): Norwegian taxpayers will have 10 pay almost

half the estimated costs of the 1994

Winter Olympics at Lillehammer,

according to a report published yes-

NEW YORK, Jan 13, (Reuter): The

Romanian women's rowing team, one of the best in the world, will

compete in this year's Goodwill Games as a result of the ouster of communist dictator Nicolae

Ceausescu, Games organisers said

team will stay in the rural city of Asti during the first phase of the World Cup, officials said yesterday.

TUCSON, Ariz., Jan 13, 1Reuter): David Frost of South Africa fired a

yesterday to gain a share of the lead with Jay Haas after two rounds of the

\$900,000 Tucson Open golf tour-

NEW YORK, Jan 13, (Reuter): RJR Nabisco. sponsors of the richest

tournament of the PGA Tour season,

has announced that it will reduce its

commitment to the PGA Tour by some \$6 million following the con-

CINCINNATI, Jan 13, (AP): The

World Cup '94 organising committee

said yesterday it has sent specifica-

tions for site selection to 22 US cities

that have expressed interest in play-

CALCUTTA, India, Jan 13, (UPI): Metallics of the Soviet Union made

an unceremonial exit from the Jawa-

harlal Nehru Centenary Inter-

national Soccer Championship after

a goalless draw today with Zamhia in

their cluster 'B' match at Salt Lake

stadium. Since Zambia was already

out of contention, Gimnasia de la

Plata of Argentina, which has three

points, became the second team from the cluster to reach the semifinals.

clusion of the 1990 season.

ing host to the lournament.

Metallics out

**World Cup** 

**PGA** sponsorship

uional round of 12-under-par 60

**Brazilian** squad RIO DE JANEIRO, Brazil, Jan 13. (AP): The Brazilian national soccer

Tucson Open

Winter Olympics

Rowing team

Hansen dies

**Walliser** wins

Varca tourney

Belanov released

Everton, remain eight points



Ville's Derek Mountfield (right) fights for the ball with a Charlton player

tinued — they have not beaten the Liverpool side in 12 meetings

over the last six years. They had so ored more goals in their last three games than Everton had in their previous 13 and when Osman opened the scoring with a left foot drive in the 14th minute the match looked set to go to form.

But former Manchester United midfielder Norman Whiteside struck a minute either side of halftime to put the visitors

EVERGREEN beat Falcon by

two wickets in a keenly contested

Z.A. Bhutto Memorial Trophy

semifinal match, one of GCL's

fixtures, at the EPI ground on

Evergreen's captain Asad Baig

won the toss and invited Falcon to bat. Arshad Pindiwal howled

Sher Afzal off the first ball of the

match but then Amin and Zahid

Butt put on 130 runs for second

wicket as both the batsmen fully

avail the five dropped catches

and some sloppy ground field-

Amin was finally caught by Shahbir off his own bowling after scoring 54 runs, including just one boundary. Next man Haider

lasted only four balls to get one

run before boling-out to Arshed

Pindiwal who took a good catch

taken by Iqbal Jroff Arsbed Pin-

diwal after scoring 69 runs, with

the help of four hits to the fence.

Arsbed Pindiwal gol his third wicket when Khalid was caught hy Sadaqat without scoring. Fal-

con ended the innings with 155

runs in 24 overs after losing six

PARIS, Jan 13. (Reuter): Ari Vatanen kept on course for a

third Paris-Dakar rally victory yesterday despite losing a wing of his Peugeot 405 in a close encounter with a bush on the road to the Mauritanian town of Nema.

Vatanen, who hit a tree two days ago, finished fourth in

the 674-km 14th stage between Timhuktu in Mali and Nema but retained a 72-minute lead over his closest rival,

Waldegaard took over second place hy winning yester-day's stage, five minutes ahead of Belgian Lada driver

Jacky lekx and almost eight minutes ahead of Peugeot

Swede Bjorn Waldegaard, also driving a Peugeot.

off Bader's bowling.

ager Alex Ferguson when he was sent off 10 minutes into the clash with Derby. Mark Wright then put the visitors ahead before United's

> hinted at a gallant recovery with an equaliser two minutes into the econd half. However, Nick Pickering sealed Derby's 2-1 win 15 min-utes from time before Wright received his marching orders in the 82nd minute for a foul on

England defender Gary Pallister

throughout to contain Barnes

and Welsh marksman Ian Rusb

and Black's 72nd minute equal-

iser clearly boosted his team-

Nogan's shock goal two min-

utes later put Luton in sight of

their first win since November.

But Nicol replied with his fifth of

the season to stretch his side's

Manchester United defender

Steve Bruce did little to ease the

pressure on his beleaguered man-

unbeaten run to 10 games.

		E IOI a IOM
United strik	CT I	Mark Hughes.
		uits
Enell	n D	ivision One
Charltoo	0	Aston Villa
Coventry	t	Crystal P
Liverpool	2	Luion
Manchester U	1	Derby Millwall Norwich Everton
Notes Forces	. 3	Millwall
QPR	2	Norwich
Southampton	2	Everton .
Tottenham	1	Manchester C
Wimbledon	t	Arsenal
Playing Sund	ay: S	beffield Wednesda
Chrises	-	

Colchester Wretham Celtic Si Mirren Hibernian Hearts Dundee Morion Meadowbank Ayr Ciydebani Falkirk

West Brom-Playing Sunda

Fulham Hudderslield

Leyton O Northamptoo Reading Rotherham

Played Friday: Chesier

English Division Three

Naits County

Tranmere

Shrewsbury

Swansea

Brentford

Hartlepool Doncaster

Crewe Wigan

Brechin Cowdenteath Evergreen, Colts tame opponents

Richard Snowden (7) before see-

ing off the dangerous looking Andrew Pinho (28), bowling him

departing to Rohan and Adi Selveratnam (2) being triggered off the bowling of De Niese, Casuals had slumped to 51 for 6.

Ray Fernando (11 no) and Peter

Bond (7) tried to put fire back

into the team but De Niese, bowl-

ing accurately, had Casuals over

a barrel when he mopped up the

tail, Lasanta (0) and Nigel

Tathem (9) going within 3 balls. De Niese and Soloman both

ended up with 4 viclims.
In reply, Nalaka (34) took an

early liking to the boundary, his

aim being true on 7 occasions

before Ron Seward targeted his

stumps. The ball cannoned off Rohan's (11) pads for Seward's

second victim but Chris (14) and

Seoaka (8) bad plenty off time to

see Colts holster a win, despite

some accurate bowling from

Pinho. Casuals hatting had

drawn too many blanks and the

total of 70 proved well within

Hastings tourney

HASTINGS, England, Jan 13,

(Reuter): Soviet grandmaster

Sergei Dolmatov increased his

lead to a full point over second-

placed Predrag Nikolic of Yugoslavia in the penultimate round of the Hastings Premier

Chess Tournament yesterday.

With one round left to play

tomorrow. Dolmatov defeated

Briton Michael Adams after bat-

tling to a draw with Nikolic on

Colts sights.

With Kazim Hussein (4)

with a shooter.

Zagalo waves to the crowd as he is carried shoulder-high by his learn after UAE qualified for the World Cup finals.

## Maradona fined for World Cup remarks

ROME, Jan 13, (Reuter): Diego Maradona has been fined \$7,000 hy Italian soccer authorities for saying the draw for the

1990 World Cup finals was rigged. The League's disciplinary committee said in a statement yesterday evening it had fined the Napoli and Argentine World Cup captain 10 million lire for a complaint he made last month about his national team's tough grouping.

"Personally I think that the December 9 draw was decided in

advance. (Argentina's) group is the hardest of all. It's my opinion but I'll express it: the draw had already been made," Maradona said on December 19.

The Italian Soccer Federation had swiftly referred the stocky midfielder to the International Football Federation (Fifa) "for behaviour contrary to the sporting principles of prohity and moral propriety...in saying the World Cup had been predeter-

The day after he made his remarks Maradona said he was willing to apologise if necessary but did not regret them.

Holders Argentina face African qualifiers Cameroun, the
Soviet Union and Romania in Group B, a section considered one

#### **Astros beat Mariners**

#### Cardinals blank Pirates

THE 1990 Kuwaii Little League baseball season started off on Friday with some cold weather, but the boys

with some cold weather, but the boys were ready to play ball again.

The Mariners and Astros started off the day. Mariners Bashir Al Shatti hit a home run on his first time at bat bringing in Nobuharu Mano. The only other Mariner to score was Marinal Dhar who stole bome in the fourth.

The Astros also has some home run hitters. Gibyan Hamdan hit two home

hitters. Gibran Hamdan hit two home runs carning 2 RBt's. Florain Deutsch had a beautiff home run in the second inning. Florain cleared the bases earning 2 RBI's, Bibl Al-Ebrahim his a triple and scored 4 RBI's for the day. Ridha Behbehani has a double getting 1 RBI. Brenden Moon had a double as did Majeed Jamshidi. Majeed brought in Brenden with his fine hit.

The final score Astros 14 Mariners 3.
Next up were the Pirates and Cardin

Next up were the Pirates and Cardinals. Both teams only had 9 players so the boys really had to work.

The Pirates just couldn't get on base. The Cardinals defence was just too tough. Cardinals pitcher Paul Colbourne was throwing strikes. The rest of the Cardinals were able to get on base. Fahed Al Mithin had a double carning 1 RBI. Ramsey Cinini had a double and brought in 2 runs. There was a lot of walks off the Pirates pincher. The game ended with the Piratas 0 cher. The game ended with the Piratas 0 Cardinals 8.

The undefeated Giants started off the 1990 season with a bang. Jun Yoshimura hit 2 home runs earning 3 RBI's. Ryo Sasaki hii a bome run and hrought io 3 runs. Masaaki Nagashima hii 2 triples and a douhle and a single. He earned 4 RBt's. Kenta Miyazaki hit a triple and 2 singles earning 3 RB1's.

The Dodgers three runs came in on Haider Basravi's bit. Haider was tagged out as he tried to reach home by the Giants catcher Yolchi luoti.

Giants catener Yolchi Inout.
The Giants took the game 28-3.
The Rangers and Orioks had a great game. The Rangers played with only 8 players and looked like they were going to beat the Orioles. Nate Muoneyham hit a beautiful triple and a siogle bringing in 1 run.. Rusty Stombaugh hit two doubles earning 1 RB1.

The Orioles were also bitting. Justin Bollig hit a double, Adam hit two doubles and a single. Adam earned 5 RBI's. The Orioles won the game 13-8.

	T-bal	
Cubs	40 Athletics	- 13
Braves	52 Royals	1
Tigers	52 Royals 25 Twins	2
	Minors	
Mariners	3 Astros	14
Blue Jays	14 Mets	14
	Majors	
Rangers	S Orioles	13
Giants	28 Dodgers	
Pirates	0 Cardinals	

Mariners
Bashir Al Shatti, Astres Gibran Hamdan
[2] Florian Deutsch Giants
Jun Yoshimura [2] Ryo Sasaki Cubs
Mohammad Lahalih [2] Ahmad Lahalih
Junaid Gul Braves Osama Abduljebain (2]
Skylor Moss Samer Ahu Ghazaleh
Ahmed Afam Raja Abduljebain (4) Omar
Al Omar Royals Sulaiman Al Zuhair
Faisal Al-Zuhair Doonna Jonca Tigers
Ahmed Al-Waqayan Basel Zalatimo

## Pole to get Zagalo's soccerjob

DUBAL United Arab Emirates Jan 13, (API: Mario Zagalo, the Brazilian coach who steered the United Arab Emirales' soccer squad to their first World Cup finals, was abruptly sacked by the Gulf state's Football Association today, officials reported.

Zagalo, 58, who recently returned from a Christmas vacation in Brazil, was officially informed of .4 the decision at a meeting with the association.

Zacalo, whose two-year contract was scheduled to expire in June, will be replaced by Bernaud Blautt, Poland's former assistant national coach who currently is head coach with the Sharjah club in the UAE First Division.

This is a surprise tn me. Naturally I'm upset about it." Zagalo told the Associated Press after the meeting.
"I was officially informed of

this sudden decision this morning at a meeting with the football association, although I'd read about it in today's papers. It was a shock," he said.

Zagalo was harled as a hero in the Emirates only a few months a ago after the national team, under his tutelage, won through to the World Cup finals in Italy to be-

held I his summer. Association sources noted that UAEFA was not happy with Zagalo taking a vacation in December while the national learn was being groomed for the Gulf Cup in Kuwati next month

and the World Cup finals. There were also unconfirmed reports that Zagalo was unhappy with payments he received after guiding the national learn to second place in the Asian group final qualifying stage in Sin-gapore, clinching its place in the World Cup finals.

Blautt told reporters Friday night, when speculation that Zagalo was on the way out began. that be had not been officially. informed of any decision.

Zagalo declined to give details of his meeting with UAEFA. But he said he will leave in about two weeks after settling matters related to his contract and clear-ing up his personal affairs.

"I wish the players all the best for the Gulf Cup and the World

Cup finals," he said. Zagalo had previously coached

in the Gulf, including a stint with Saudi Arabia. He was sacked there in 1984. Association sources were convinced that Zagalo would get

what one described as "a golden" handshake" from the leadership of the oil-rich UAE before he leaves, in addition to the six mon-

"Considering that his monthly fee is said to be \$25,000, Zagalo's. in for a very good deal," one

#### Back triumphs

SEOUL, Jan 13, (Reuter): South Korea's Back In-Chul retained his World Boxing Association (WBA) super-middleweight crown after the referee stopped his fight with Yoshiaki Tajima of Japan after seven of the scheduled 12 rounds today.
It was Back's second successful defence of the title he won last May from Venezuelan Fulgenein Obel-

mejias.
"I'm glad the referee stopped the match," the Korean said afterwards.
"I was afraid at times I could cause." him hrain damage."

From the start of the bout in

Ulsan, on South Korea's east coast, Back scored points virtually at will.

## Norman disqualifies himself, Strange leads

between the innings.

at Ahmadi on Friday.

stablemate Philippe Wambergue of France, who dropped to third place overall.

Peugeoi occupy top four places overall and Briton Andrew Cowan, who finished sixth at Nema, is having problems breaking the French carmaker's monopoly of

He is 56 minutes behind fourth-placed Alain

Amhrosino of France and almost five hours behind

Vatanen. His Mitsubishi is 96 minutes ahead of that of

Japanese team mate Keujiro Shinozuka.

Lanka Colts outgunned

in this week's round of matches

Despite a piercing wind, open-ing bowler Soloman was clearly fired up when Nalaka nailed Ron

Seward (0) and shot out Val Tud-

ball (3), well caught behind by De Niese. He proceeded to rifle out

GOLD COAST, Australia, Jan 13, (Reuter): World number one golfer Greg Norman disqualified himself from the Palm Meadows Cup today, two days after he had unknowingly broken the rules by placing his hall illegally.

"It was tny decision knowing I had broken the rules of the game - and no one's bigger than the game itself — that I should disqualify myself," Norman told a Norman, who held a one-shot

lead after shooting a course record 63 in the second round, was informed by officials before he teed off with American Curtis Strange this morning that he had contravened the rules at the 10th hole during the first round on Thursday.

The Australian immediately decided to withdraw. "I have never cheated on the golf course in my life and I never would. The game is too big and too good to be ruined hy cheats," said Norman, who shot a 66 in the first

Norman, who hit a drive at the 10th into water, said he had believed be was entitled to take total relief from what he thought was a "lateral water hazard." 



Norman (left) with tournament organiser Terry O'Donohue (centre) and PGA Tour official Trevor at the press conference. (Rauter wirephoto)

"I dropped the ball but it rolled back towards the water and I had to stand in the hazard to play the shot," be told a news conference.

"I dropped it again and it

rolled back again. I then placed it believing I had the right to get total relief. Unbeknownst to me I

took the wrong relief. I bad no intention of deliberately cheat-

Under the rules, a golfer whose ball is unplayable in a "water hazard," is only allowed to drop it on the course for the loss of one

"As far as I'm concerned my

#### course record should not stand. I don't care how it affects my world ranking or anything else, I just know in my own mind it's the right decision," he said. Norman's actions at the 10th were televised and before play

started yesterday a delegation of other players had approached officials to alert them to the possible breach of the rules.

"I couldn't go out and have my peers say I cheated," Norman

Strange, the US Open champion who now leads the tournament hy three strokes from Australians Rodger Davis and Mike Harwood, said Norman had no choice but to disqualify "It's one of those rulings that is

not well known - it's a tricky rule. But if you're asking me if I knew the rule, yeah - to answer your question I knew it," said Strange, who hit 69 today to be 17-under for the tournament.

"It's disappointing to everybody, especially Greg. But it shows how big a man the guy

Australian Peter Lonard short 63 to replace Norman as holder of the course record and is in joint fifth place.

#### McEnroe outlasts Edberg ADELAIDE, Australia, Jan 13,

(AP): John McEnroe fought back from the brink of defeat last night to beat Masters champion Stefan Edberg and win the Rio Challenge exhibition tennis tournament

Edberg, the world number three, served for the match at 6-4, 5-4 in the second set, but McEnroe kept his nerve to eventually win 4-6, 7-6 (8-6), 6-4. The New York left-hander

look two hours 17 minutes to wear down Edberg and win the six-man round-robin event, for which prizemoney was not disclosed.

"I was lucky," McEnroe admitted after his win. "He played well for a sel and a balf. hut I hung in there and winning is a good confidence boost for next

The tournament was one of a series of lead-in events for the Australian Open, which begins Monday at the National Tennis Centre in Melbourne. McEnroe never has won the



John McEnroe

Australian Open, but has been in tremendous form in the weeks leading up to the tournament. He played the hig points much better than Edberg today and said his preparation for the Open

had been satisfactory. "I've got no excuses if I lose next week." he said. McEnroe never has made it as far as the final of the first Grand Slam-

event of the year. Edberg's power and precision saw him win the first set in 44 minutes, but McEnroe made more mistakes than usual.

**CRAB & TIMES** 

Published by: tar Al-Seyessel

Editor-in-Chief Ahmed Al Jarallat Editorial Office Airport Road, Shuwaikh P.O. Box 2270 3023 Satat, Kuwait.

inejuat Subscriptions: odpologic VD as Alberneriis KU 757- (Airpali Alberta akir twersens